MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT DECEMBER 31, 2018

CONTENTS

	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PAGE	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PAGE
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-2	
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS		3-9
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - OVERVIEW		
Description		11
Statement of Net Position	12-13	
Statement of Activities	14-15	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	16-17	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet		
to the Statement of Net Position	19	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	20-21	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Activities	23	
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	24-27	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund		
Net Position – Proprietary Funds	28-29	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	30-33	
Statement of Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	35	
Statement of Net Position – Discretely Presented Component Units	36-37	
Statement of Activities – Discretely Presented Component Units	38-39	
Notes to Financial Statements	41-83	
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION		
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
Balance – Budget and Actual – Major Governmental Funds –		
General and Special Revenue		86-88
Schedule of Changes in County Net Pension Liability		
And Related Ratios		89
Schedule of Contributions Last Ten Fiscal Years		90-91
Schedule of Funding Progress – Road Commission		92-93
Schedule of Changes in the Road Commission – Net OPEB		2.4
Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Fiscal Years		94
Schedule of Changes in the District Library net Pension		0-
Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Fiscal Years		95 26.2 7
Schedule of Contributions – District Library – Last Ten Fiscal Year	S	96-97
Schedule of Changes in the District Library – Net OPEB		
Liability and Related Ratios – Last Ten Fiscal Years		98
Schedule of the Net OPEB Liability Multiyear		99
Schedule of Contributions – Last Ten Fiscal Years		100
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT	ΓS	
GENERAL FUND		
Description		101
Balance Sheet	102	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balance	103	
Statement of Revenues – Budget and Actual	104	
Statement of Expenditures – Budget and Actual	105-106	

CONTENTS-Concluded

	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PAGE	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PAGE
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS		
Description		107
Combining Balance Sheet	108-115	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	117 122	
and Changes in Fund Balance	116-123	
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS		
Description		125
Combining Balance Sheet	126	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balance	127	
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS		
Description		129
Combining Balance Sheet	130-131	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses		
and Changes in Retained Earnings	132-133	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	134-135	
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents		
per Statement of Cash Flows to the Combining		
Balance Sheet	136	
ENTERPRISE FUNDS		
Description		137
Combining Balance Sheet	138-139	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses		
and Changes in Retained Earnings	140-141	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	142-143	
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents		
per Statement of Cash Flows to the Combining		
Balance Sheet	144	
FIDUCIARY FUNDS		
Description		145
Combining Balance Sheet	146	
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP		
Description To Distance of Control of Contro	1.40	147
Statement of General Long-Term Debt Account Group	148	
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL		
CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND		
ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED		
ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH		
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	149-150	



Layton & Richardson, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Commissioners Mason County, Michigan Ludington, Michigan

1000 Coolidge Road East Lansing, MI 48823

(517) 332-1900 (517) 332-2082 fax Info@LNRCPA.com Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Mason, Michigan, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Vickie L. Crouch, CPA, CGFM Principal Vickie@LNRCPA.com

Stephen D. Plumb, JD, CPA Principal Steve@LNRCPA.COM Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Mason County Road Commission. The Mason County Road Commission represents 90% of the assets, 94% of fund balance, and 85% of the revenues of the component unit fund type. Those financial statements were audited by another auditor whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Mason County Road Commission, is based solely on the report of the other auditor. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risks assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditor, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Mason, Michigan, as of December 31, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, on pages 3-9 and budgetary comparison information, pension liability and contribution schedules on pages 84-98, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquires of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Mason, Michigan's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated June 27, 2019, on our consideration of the County of Mason, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe to scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County of Mason, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Newton & Six Man P. C Certified Public Accountants

East Lansing, Michigan June 27, 2019

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the County of Mason, we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County, including limited information pertaining to the separately audited Road Commission for the year ended December 31, 2018. For more detailed information, the Road Commission's separately issued financial statements may be obtained from their administrative office. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the accompanying basic financial statements.

Financial Highlights

- * The assets of the County primary government exceeded its liabilities at the close of fiscal year by \$56,956,273.73 (*Net Position*). Of this amount \$19,988,060.17 (*unrestricted Net Position*) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- * The County's total Net Position increased by \$3,114,238.98 compared to 2017.
- * As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds (this includes the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service and capital projects funds) reported combined ending fund balances of \$23,074,651.23 an increase of \$1,443,086.95 in comparison with the prior year. Of the fund balance amount, \$17,301,904.20 is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned and assigned fund balance.)
- * The general fund had an excess of revenues over expenditures and other financing uses of \$293,658.33 for 2018. At the end of the year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$3,006,434.09 or approximately 22.2% of total general fund expenditures and net operating transfers out. Total fund balance for the general fund was \$8,812,147.97.
- * The County's total bonded debt decreased by \$0.00 during the current fiscal year.

Using this Annual Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the County as a whole (government-wide financial statements) and present a longer-term view of the County's finances. Fund financial statements tell how these services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements providing information about the County's most significant funds.

The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the County acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government. The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Reporting the County as a Whole

One of the most important questions asked about the County's finances is, "Is the County as a whole better off or worse off as a result of this year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information about the County as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include *all* assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the County's *Net Position* and changes in them. One can think of the County's Net Position – the difference between assets and liabilities – as one way to measure the County's financial health or *financial position*. Over time, *increases or decreases* in the County's Net Position are an indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. During 2018, the Net Position of the County increased by \$3,114,238.98 compared to 2017. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities present information about the following:

Governmental activities. All of the County's basic services are considered to be governmental activities, including legislative, judicial, general government administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, recreation and cultural, and other activities. Property taxes, intergovernmental revenue, and charges for services finance most of these activities.

Business-type activities. Other functions of the County that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges are considered to be business-type activities. These include delinquent tax collections, airport, and the sewer system.

Component units. The County includes four legally separate entities in its financial statements: the Mason County District Library, the Mason County Drain Commission, Lake Improvement Districts, and the Mason County Road Commission. Although legally separate, these "component units" are important because the County is financially accountable for them.

Financial Statements for these *component units* are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself. The Mason County Department of Public Works and the Mason County Building Authority, although legally separate, function for all practical purposes as departments of the County, and therefore have been included as an integral part of the primary government.

The government-wide statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities can be found on pages 12-15 of this report.

Reporting the County's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the County as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law and by bond covenants. However, the County establishes many other funds to help control and manage money for particular purposes or to show it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money. The County's two primary kinds of funds – governmental and proprietary – use different accounting approaches.

Governmental funds. Most of the County's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows in to and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called the *modified accrual* basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial* assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term* view of the County's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides.

Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions.

Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains 32 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, jail operations, road patrol, and public improvement, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data for the other 28 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in the report.

Proprietary funds. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government—wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for delinquent tax operations, airport, public works, medical care facility, and park operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for payroll fringe benefits and insurance costs. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government—wide financial statements. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories (invested in capital assets—net of related debt, restricted and unrestricted) of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities.

Mason County's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental	Governmental	Business-type	Business-type		
	Activities	Activities	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	Total
Revenues	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 1,661,345.90	\$ 1,648,434.68	\$12,220,388.52	\$13,072,140.62	\$13,881,734.42	\$ 14,720,575.30
Operating grants						
and contributions	2,260,680.07	2,290,175.04	0.00	0.00	2,260,680.07	2,290,175.04
Capital grants and						
contributions	0.00	0.00	141,731.48	43,705.50	141,731.48	43,705.50
General revenues:						
Property taxes and						
special assessments	11,536,419.13	11,912,171.79	1,755,600.89	1,883,509.12	13,292,020.02	13,795,680.91
Investment earnings	349,259.43	420,105.16	112,796.60	183,772.36	462,056.03	603,877.52
Gain (Loss) on sale	1 < 221 00	(4 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.00	0.00	4 < 024 00	(2.420.00)
of fixed assets	16,231.00	(2,138.00)	0.00	0.00	16,231.00	(2,138.00)
Other revenues	199,686.72	109,980.48	566,709.16	497,241.40	766,395.88	607,221.88
Transfers	198,150.00	4,400.00	(198,150.00)	(4,400.00)	0.00	0.00
Total revenues	16,221,772.25	16,383,129.15	14,599,076.65	15,675,969.00	30,820,848.90	32,059,098.15
E						
Expenses	421 150 07	402 025 51	0.00	0.00	421 150 07	492.025.51
Legislative	431,150.06 2,194,397.44	482,035.51	0.00	0.00	431,150.06 2,194,397.44	482,035.51
Judicial	2,194,397.44	2,332,950.26	0.00	0.00	2,194,397.44	2,332,950.26
General government administration	2 704 260 45	2 700 042 62	0.00	0.00	2 704 260 45	2 700 042 62
Public safety	3,794,269.45 5,743,067.37	3,790,043.63 5,894,020.88	0.00	0.00	3,794,269.45 5,743,067.37	3,790,043.63 5,894,020.88
Public works	55,024.61	58,818.63	0.00	0.00	55,024.61	58,818.63
Health and welfare	1,726,043.42	1,793,514.77	0.00	0.00	1,726,043.42	1,793,514.77
Parks, recreation,	1,720,043.42	1,775,514.77	0.00	0.00	1,720,043.42	1,773,314.77
and cultural	135,230.50	130,536.72	0.00	0.00	135,230.50	130,536.72
Miscellaneous	68,739.89	112,745.40	0.00	0.00	68,739.89	112,745.40
Interest on long-	00,707.07	112,713.10	0.00	0.00	00,703.03	112,7 13.10
term debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Delinquent tax						
collections and other						
Business-type						
activities	0.00	0.00	13,821,309.58	14,334,505.14	13,821,309.58	14,334,505.14
Total Expenses	14,147,922.74	14,594,665.80	13,821,309.58	14,334,505.14	27,969,232.32	28,929,170.94
Increase in net						
position	2,073,849.51	1,788,463.35	777,767.07	1,341,463.86	2,851,616.58	3,129,927.21
Net Position,						
beginning of year	32,027,000.80	34,099,442.58	18,964,825.10	19,742,592.17	50,991,825.90	53,842,034.75
Prior Period						
adjustment	(1,407.73)	(15,688.23)	0.00	0.00	(1,407.73)	(15,688.23)
Total Net Position,						
end of year	<u>\$34,099,442.58</u>	<u>\$35,872,217.70</u>	<u>\$19,742,592.17</u>	<u>\$21,084,056.03</u>	<u>\$53,842,034.75</u>	<u>\$56,956,273.73</u>

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the public works and airport operations. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Reporting the County's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The County is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain amounts on behalf of others. Fiduciary funds are used to account for the resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. Amounts held by the County's fiduciary funds are reported in a separate Combining Balance Sheet of Fiduciary Funds. The accounting used in fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Additional Information

The Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental, enterprise and internal service funds are presented as listed in the table of contents.

Mason County's Net Position

	Governmental	Governmental	Business-type	Business-		
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	type	<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
	A04=	4040	2015	<u>Activities</u>	004=	2010
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
Current and other						
assets	\$36,146,001.21	\$39,924,264.38	\$18,395,888.91	\$20,585,406.78	\$54,541,890.12	\$60,509,671.16
Noncurrent assets	13,983,317.05	13,446,986.00	9,606,058.50	9,252,947.48	23,589,375.55	22,699,933.48
Total Assets	50,129,318.26	53,371,250.38	28,001,947.41	29,838,354.26	78,131,265.67	83,209,604.64
Deferred outflows						
of resources	0.00	1,555,444.00	206,036.00	1,242,942.00	206,036.00	2,798,386.00
General obligation						
bonds and notes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other liabilities	14,390,975.94	16,847,171.32	6,709,656.25	8,162,541.23	21,100,632.19	25,009,712.55
Total liabilities	14,390,975.94	16,847,171.32	6,709,656.25	8,162,541.23	21,100,632.19	25,009,712.55
Deferred inflows						
of resources	1,638,899.74	2,207,305.36	1,755,734.99	1,834,699.00	3,394,634.73	4,042,004.36
Net Position:						
Invested in capital						
assets, net of						
related debt	11,700,871.13	11,390,063.20	7,784,108.72	7,457,056.33	19,484,979.85	18,847,119.53
Unrestricted	22,398,571.45	24,482,154.50	11,958,483.45	13,626,999.70	34,357,054.90	38,109,154.20
Total Net Position	<u>\$34,099,442.58</u>	<u>\$35,872,217.70</u>	<u>\$19,742,592.17</u>	<u>\$21,084,056.03</u>	<u>\$53,842,034.75</u>	<u>\$56,956,273.73</u>

A portion of the County's net position, \$18,847,119.53 (33.1 percent), is its investment in capital assets (i.e. land, buildings, vehicles, equipment, and infrastructure), net of any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's assets, \$18,121,094.03 (31.8 percent), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position*, \$19,988,060.17 (35.1 percent), may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The County's net position increased by \$3,114,238.98 during the current fiscal year, \$1,772,775.12 increase for governmental activities and a \$1,341,463.86 increase for business-type activities.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$1,772,775.12. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- The self funded internal service funds had operating losses that were less than the amounts appropriated to those funds.
- The amount of the unfunded retiree health insurance liability decreased due to the full funding of Annual Required Contribution (ARC) requirements in 2018 and excellent investment results.
- The amount of the unfunded pension liability increased due to poor investment results. This was partially offset by the county providing funding in excess of the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) requirements in 2018.

Business-type activities. Net position of the County's business-type activities increased \$1,341,463.86. This increase in net position reflects excellent financial results in the business-type funds.

As noted earlier, Mason County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the year.

As of the year ended December 31, 2018, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$23,074,651.23 an increase of \$1,443,086.95 in comparison with the prior year. Of the fund balance amount, \$17,301,904.20 constitutes unassigned and assigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$3,006,43.09, while total fund balance was \$8,812,147.97.

As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unreserved fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 22.2 percent of the total general fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$294,564.86 during the current fiscal year. This is primarily attributable to departments keeping their expenditures under budgeted amounts.

The Equipment Replacement Fund increased by \$132,886.41 and the Public Improvement Fund increased by \$415,966.83 as the County continued to follow its practice of earmarking funds to fund its five year capital improvement plan.

Proprietary funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information as in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the delinquent tax foreclosure, delinquent tax revolving, airport, public works operation and maintenance, medical care facility, and park operations funds at the end of the year amounted to \$809,997.44, \$4,967,063.75, \$2,328,711.89, \$2,247,221.79, \$10,093,374.50, and \$637,686.66, respectively. Factors concerning the finances of the delinquent tax fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Revenues in the general fund (including transfers in) increased by \$520,880.81 from the original to the final budget. Property taxes, state grants, and reimbursements from zoning costs were higher than anticipated.

The revised budget was supported by net expenditure (including transfers out) savings of \$225,077.52 as a result of expenditure savings in several departments and offices including contingency.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. As of December 31, 2018, the County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities amounted to \$11,390,063.20 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, vehicles, equipment, and infrastructure. The total decrease in the County's investment in governmental capital assets for the current fiscal year was 2.66 percent. The County's business-type activities' net capital assets decreased by \$327,052.39.

Mason County's Capital Assets

	Governmental	Activities
	2017	<u>2018</u>
Land and Improvements	\$ 1,006,012.59	\$ 1,015,298.59
Buildings and Improvements	17,659,511.60	17,727,668.60
Equipment and Vehicles	2,535,022.80	2,687,626.88
Subtotal	21,200,546.99	21,430,594.07
Less: Accumulated		
Depreciation	<u>(9,499,675.86)</u>	(10,040,530.87)
Total	<u>\$11,700,871.13</u>	<u>\$11,390,063.20</u>

Long-term debt. At December 31, 2018, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$0.00. Governmental fund debt accounts for \$0.00 and business-type debt accounts for \$0.00 of the total bonded debt outstanding.

Mason County's Outstanding Debt

	Governmental	Ac	Activities Business-type Activities To		Activities		<u>Total</u>	<u>Total</u>		
	<u>2017</u>		2018		<u>2017</u>		<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	2018
Enterprise Funds Bonds	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00
Total	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	0.00	\$	0.00	<u>\$</u>	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00

The County's total debt decreased by \$0.00 during the year ended December 31, 2018. The County retired \$0.00 of general obligation bonds and retired \$0.00 of business-type bonds during 2018.

Debt requirements for general obligation bonds of \$0.00 and interest of \$0.00 are payable during 2019. Debt requirements for business-type bonds of \$0.00 and interest of \$0.00 are payable during 2019.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10 percent of its total assessed valuation (i.e., State Equalized Value). The current debt limitation for the County is \$215,931,990.00 which is significantly in excess of the County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Economic Factors and next Year's Budgets and Rates

The following factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for 2018:

- The uncertainty over the Federal and State's budget priorities will likely result in additional cuts in federal and state funding.
- A small increase in the Consumers Price Index will result in property tax revenue showing flat growth.
- Weak investment earnings will have a negative impact on revenue and the financial stability of retirement plans.
- Rising employee benefits costs will put pressure on expenditures.

Contacting the County Administrator

This management discussion and analysis is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Mason County Administrator, 304 E. Ludington Avenue, Ludington, MI 49431.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - OVERVIEW

The Basic Financial Statements provide information of the governmental activities, business-type activities, aggregate totals of discretely presented component units, major funds, and the aggregate remaining funds, which collectively comprise the activities of the County of Mason, Michigan.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2018

	PR			
	GOVERNMENTA	L BUSINESS-TYPE		COMPONENT
	ACTIVITIES	ACTIVITIES	TOTALS	UNITS
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,732,693.08	\$ 8,687,809.23	\$ 15,420,502.31	\$ 4,284,252.26
Investments	25,319,340.23	7,290,051.45	32,609,391.68	768,295.15
Receivables	0.244,400,42	2 0 4 5 00 4 4 5	. 400 20 . . 0	020 474 44
Property taxes	2,341,409.13	3,067,896.45	5,409,305.58	930,271.26
Accounts (net of allowance	154.005.63	254 022 25	500 025 00	10 241 00
for doubtful accounts)	154,005.62	354,922.27	508,927.89	10,341.00
Special assessments	0.00	0.00	0.00	168,976.70
Other	86,695.68	21,710.86	108,406.54	3,928.90
Due from other governmental units	464 700 60	1 072 121 (4	1 525 921 22	1 150 570 00
Federal/State Local	464,709.68	1,073,121.64 0.00	1,537,831.32	1,158,560.00
	32,445.12		32,445.12	17,609.00 745,061.00
Inventories Land contract	0.00 99,000.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 99,000.00	,
		76,195.00		0.00
Lease receivable	0.00 2,980.32	70,195.00 0.00	76,195.00 2,980.32	0.00 0.00
Due from employees	,			
Deposits OPEB Trust Net Assets	4,052,315.32	0.00 0.00	4,052,315.32	0.00 0.00
	449,372.42		449,372.42	
Prepayments	189,297.78	13,699.88	202,997.66	114,649.90
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	39,924,264.38	20,585,406.78	60,509,671.16	8,201,945.17
Noncurrent assets				
Lease receivable	0.00	1,795,891.15	1,795,891.15	0.00
Advances to other funds	2,056,922.80	0.00	2,056,922.80	0.00
Land contract	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fixed assets not being depreciated	223,802.00	662,703.65	886,505.65	18,536,498.00
Fixed assets (net of	,	,		
accumulated depreciation)	11,166,261.20	6,794,352.68	17,960,613.88	23,103,872.07
TOTAL NONCURRENT				
ASSETS	13,446,986.00	9,252,947.48	22,699,933.48	41,640,370.07
ASSETS	13,440,700.00	7,232,747.40	22,077,733.40	41,040,570.07
TOTAL ASSETS	53,371,250.38	29,838,354.26	83,209,604.64	49,842,315.24
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS				
OF RESOURCES				
	1 555 444 00	1 242 042 00	2 700 207 00	<i>4</i> 72 205 00
Deferred expenses	1,555,444.00	1,242,942.00	2,798,386.00	673,295.00
TOTAL ACCETS AND DESERBED				
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 54,926,694.38	\$ 31,081,296.26	\$ 86,007,990.64	\$ 50,515,610.24
OCTILO 115 OF RESOURCES	Ψ <u>υπουμυνπιου</u>	Ψ 31,001,470.40	Ψ 00,007,220.04	Ψ 20,213,010.24

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - Concluded DECEMBER 31, 2018

	PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
	GC	OVERNMENTAL	L B	USINESS-TYPE				COMPONENT
	0.	ACTIVITIES		ACTIVITIES		TOTALS		UNITS
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities								
Accounts payable	\$	602,998.26	\$	422,937.54	\$	1,025,935.80	\$	107,782.09
Accrued liabilities		467,313.53		599,275.70		1,066,589.23		66,663.36
Accrued interest		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due to individuals/agencies		65,979.59		24,017.43		89,997.02		0.00
Due to other funds		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due to other governmental units								
Local		280,199.32		0.00		280,199.32		0.00
Bonds and notes payable	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	508,226.00
TOTAL CURRENT								
LIABILITIES	_	1,416,490.70	_	1,046,230.67	_	2,462,721.37	_	682,671.45
Noncurrent liabilities								
General obligation bonds and								
notes payable		0.00		0.00		0.00		963,213.57
Advances from other funds		0.00		2,056,922.80		2,056,922.80		
Advances from State		0.00		0.00		0.00		651,561.00
Accrued post closure		644,750.00		0.00		644,750.00		0.00
Net Retiree Health Insurance Liability		0.00		0.00		0.00		25,905.00
Net Pension Liability		14,229,032.00		4,682,834.00		18,911,866.00		3,642,802.00
Compensated absences	_	556,898.62	_	376,553.76	_	933,452.38	_	82,595.00
TOTAL NONCURRENT								
LIABILITIES	-	15,430,680.62	_	7,116,310.56	_	22,546,991.18	_	5,366,076.57
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	16,847,171.32	_	8,162,541.23	_	25,009,712.55	_	6,048,748.02
DEFERRED INFLOWS								
OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenues	_	2,207,305.36	_	1,834,699.00	_	4,042,004.36	_	1,554,133.96
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets		11,390,063.20		7,457,056.33		18,847,119.53		40,168,930.50
Restricted for County Roads		0.00		0.00		0.00		2,036,507.00
Restricted for special purposes		18,121,094.03		0.00		18,121,094.03		0.00
Unrestricted	_	6,361,060.47	_	13,626,999.70	_	19,988,060.17	_	707,290.76
TOTAL NET POSITION	_	35,872,217.70	_	21,084,056.03	_	56,956,273.73	_	42,912,728.26
TOTAL LIARII ITIES								
TOTAL LIABILITIES,								
DEFERRED INFLOWS								
OF RESOURCES, AND								
NET POSITION	\$ _	54,926,694.38	\$_	31,081,296.26	\$_	86,007,990.64	\$ _	50,515,610.24

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

				PROGRAM REVENUES		
		EXPENSES		CHARGES FOR SERVICES	C	OPERATING GRANTS AND ONTRIBUTIONS
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS						
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT						
Governmental activities						
Legislative	\$	482,035.51	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Judicial		2,332,950.26		378,433.87		838,951.94
General government administration		3,790,043.63		917,630.13		687,069.73
Public safety		5,894,020.88		274,517.51		324,624.53
Public works		58,818.63		0.00		0.00
Health and social services		1,793,514.77		55,770.17		439,528.84
Parks, recreation, and cultural		130,536.72		0.00		0.00
Miscellaneous	_	112,745.40		22,083.00		0.00
TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	_	14,594,665.80		1,648,434.68	,	2,290,175.04
Business-type activities						
Parks operations		134,398.41		108,720.00		0.00
Public works operations and maintenance		331,093.50		169,823.55		0.00
Airport operations		533,800.99		177,249.89		0.00
Delinquent tax collections		14,036.86		282,297.38		0.00
Medical care facility		13,229,379.40		12,150,048.95		0.00
Delinquent tax foreclosure	_	91,795.98		184,000.85		0.00
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	_	14,334,505.14		13,072,140.62		0.00
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$_	28,929,170.94	\$	14,720,575.30	\$	2,290,175.04
COMPONENT UNITS						
Drainage Districts	\$	35,478.85	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Lake Improvement District	7	156,840.19	4	0.00	4	0.00
District Library		1,120,615.11		11,462.71		0.00
Road Commission	_	7,779,359.00		821,490.00		6,407,607.00
TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS	\$_	9,092,293.15	\$	832,952.71	\$	6,407,607.00

General Revenues and Transfers

Taxes

Property tax and special assessments Internal service fund activity Unrestricted investment earnings Unrealized gain (loss) on investments Gain (loss) on sale of capital assets Other revenues Retiree Health Insurance - net Pension - net

Transfers

Transfers

Transfers from internal service activities

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - January 1

Special item - prior period adjustments

Net Position - December 31

NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

	PROGRAM	•	OSITION		
C	REVENUES CAPITAL GRANTS AND ONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	PRIMARY GOVERNME BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTALS	COMPONENT UNITS
\$	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	\$ (482,035.51) (1,115,564.45) (2,185,343.77) (5,294,878.84) (58,818.63) (1,298,215.76) (130,536.72) (90,662.40) (10,656,056.08)	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	\$ (482,035.51) (1,115,564.45) (2,185,343.77) (5,294,878.84) (58,818.63) (1,298,215.76) (130,536.72) (90,662.40) (10,656,056.08)	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
-	43,705.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 43,705.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	18,027.09 (161,269.95) (356,551.10) 268,260.52 (1,079,330.45) 92,204.87 (1,218,659.02)	18,027.09 (161,269.95) (356,551.10) 268,260.52 (1,079,330.45) 92,204.87 (1,218,659.02)	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
\$ \$	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(35,478.85) (156,840.19) (1,109,152.40)
\$	3,800,678.00 3,800,678.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,250,416.00 1,948,944.56
		11,912,171,79 (9,011.30) 433,949.07 (13,843.91) (2,138.00) 498,804.36 505,231.42 (885,044.00)	1,883,509.12 0.00 203,388.34 (19,615.98) 0.00 497,241.40 0.00 0.00	13,795,680.91 (9,011.30) 637,337.41 (33,459.89) (2,138.00) 996,045.76 505,231.42 (885,044.00)	1,356,044.84 0.00 15,509.14 (1,280.00) 144,200.00 295,777.31 0.00
		(1,109,000.00) 1,113,400.00	(4,400.00) 0.00	(1,113,400.00) 1,113,400.00	0.00 0.00
		12,444,519.43	2,560,122.88	15,004,642.31	1,810,251.29
		1,788,463.35	1,341,463.86	3,129,927.21	3,759,195.85
		34,099,442.58	19,742,592.17	53,842,034.75	38,872,725.41
		(15,688.23)	0.00	(15,688.23)	280,807.00
		\$ 35,872,217.70	\$_21,084,056.03	\$ 56,956,273.73	\$ 42,912,728.26

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

		GENERAL	(JAIL OPERATIONS
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,029,904.47	\$	677,692.10
Investments (Net of premiums/discounts)	•	5,847,045.99	,	256,558.36
Receivables		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,
Property taxes		0.00		1,090,675.82
Accounts (net of allowance for				, ,
doubtful accounts)		36,218.32		7,562.96
Other		23,007.30		1,243.88
Due from state and				
federal government		321,082.39		1,275.00
Due from other units		21,061.49		0.00
Due from employees		2,980.32		0.00
Land contract		99,000.00		0.00
Advances to other funds		897,905.55		0.00
Prepaid expenditures		128,760.25		45,105.25
	_			
TOTAL ASSETS		9,406,966.08		2,080,113.37
	_	<u> </u>		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00		0.00
	_		_	
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED	0	0.407.077.00	0	2 000 112 25
OUTFLOWS	\$ _	9,406,966.08	\$ _	2,080,113.37
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS,				
AND FUND BALANCE				
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$	293,434.54	\$	44,500.29
Accrued liabilities		162,889.76		49,797.99
Due to other funds		0.00		0.00
Due to other governmental units		1,813.55		0.00
Due to individuals		20,770.26		45,209.33
Unearned revenue	_	115,910.00		0.00
	_			
TOTAL LIABILITIES		594,818.11		139,507.61
	_			
Deferred inflows of resources				
Unavailable revenues		0.00		1,090,675.82
	_			, ,
Fund balances				
Nonspendable		1,026,665.80		45,105.25
Committed		4,184,189.57		0.00
Assigned		594,722.19		804,824.69
Unassigned		3,006,570.41		0.00
8	_		_	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		8,812,147.97		849,929.94
	-	0,022,21101	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED				
	φ	0.406.066.00	Φ	2 000 112 27
INFLOWS, AND FUND BALANCE	\$ _	9,406,966.08	\$ _	2,080,113.37

	ROAD PATROL	PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT	GOVERN- MENTAL OTHER	TOTAL GOVERN- MENTAL FUNDS
\$	150,001.18 0.00	\$ 237,152.47 5,680,543.02	\$ 2,639,740.48 4,381,906.43 0.00	\$ 5,734,490.70 16,166,053.80
	564,142.67	0.00	686,590.64	2,341,409.13
	0.00 0.00	0.00 13,955.98	21,739.75 10,485.12	65,521.03 48,692.28
	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	142,352.29 11,383.63 0.00	464,709.68 32,445.12 2,980.32
_	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 508,363.07 8,423.34	99,000.00 1,406,268.62 182,288.84
_	714,143.85	5,931,651.47	8,410,984.75	26,543,859.52
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
\$ _	714,143.85	\$ 5,931,651.47	\$ <u>8,410,984.75</u>	\$ <u>26,543,859.52</u>
\$	133,731.66 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 124,795.49 16,574.29 0.00 278,385.77	\$ 596,461.98 229,262.04 0.00 280,199.32
_	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	65,979.59 115,910.00
_	133,731.66	0.00	419,755.55	1,287,812.93
	564,142.67	0.00	526,576.87	2,181,395.36
	0.00 0.00 16,269.52 0.00	0.00 0.00 5,931,651.47 0.00	516,786.41 0.00 5,578,870.48 1,368,995.44	1,588,557.46 4,184,189.57 12,926,338.35 4,375,565.85
_	16,269.52	5,931,651.47	7,464,652.33	23,074,651.23
\$_	714,143.85	\$ 5,931,651.47	\$ <u>8,410,984.75</u>	\$ <u>26,543,859.52</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2018

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$	23,074,651.23
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial	resources		
and therefore are not reported in the funds.			
•	\$ 1,015,298.59		
Buildings and improvements	17,727,668.60		
Vehicles and equipment	2,687,626.88		
Accumulated depreciation	(10,040,530.87)		11,390,063.20
Internal service funds are used by management to charge			
costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual			
funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service			
funds are included in governmental activities in			
the Statement of Net Position.	\$ 14,776,754.87		
Less: net capital assets included above	(33,387.40)		14,743,367.47
Gain on a sale of fixed assets by a land contract is not available period and therefore is not reported in the funds. However, are included in the Statement of Net Position.			90,000.00
Accrued vacation and sick time earned by eligible employees is	not pavable		
in the current period and therefore is not reported in the fund			
these amounts are included in the Statement of Net Position.	,		(556,898.62)
Net deferred inflows/outflows are not earned expended in the co	urrent period		
and therefore are not reported in the funds. However,			
these amounts are included in the Statement of Net Position.			1,555,444.00
Pensions earned by eligible employees is not payable in the curr	ent		
period and therefore is not reported in the funds. However,			
these amounts are included in the Statement of Net Position.			(14,229,032.00)
Retiree Health Insurance earned by eligible employees is not pa	yable		
in the current period and therefore is not reported in the fund	ds. However,		
these amounts are included in the Statement of Net Position.			449,372.42
Accrued post closure care for landfills is not payable in the curr			
and therefore is not reported in the funds. However, these an	nounts		
are included in the Statement of Net Position.		_	(644,750.00)
Net position of governmental activities		\$_	35,872,217.70

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		GENERAL		JAIL OPERATIONS
REVENUES				
General property taxes Permits and regulatory licenses Intergovernmental	\$	10,120,560.03 94,061.00	:	\$ 1,086,384.48 0.00
Federal/State Charges for services		1,975,524.12 875,156.60		0.00 150,226.60
Fines and forfeitures Interest and rents Unrealized gain (loss) on investments		8,069.00 238,143.09 (953.21)		0.00 17,308.20 (1,324.00)
Miscellaneous	_	527,420.18		214.19
TOTAL REVENUES	_	13,837,980.81		1,252,809.47
EXPENDITURES				
Current Legislative		478,477.37		0.00
Judicial Concret government administration		1,775,773.78		0.00 0.00
General government administration Public safety		3,216,741.14 2,736,906.57		2,551,259.17
Public works		49,318.19		0.00
Health and social services		601,630.68		0.00
Recreation and cultural		5,903.40		0.00
Miscellaneous		100,579.35		0.00
Capital outlay	_	0.00		0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	8,965,330.48		2,551,259.17
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		4 052 (50 22		(1 200 440 70)
over expenditures	_	4,872,650.33		(1,298,449.70)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		0.00		1 600 000 00
Transfers in Transfers out	_	(4,578,992.00)		1,600,000.00 (99,250.00)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
SOURCES (USES)	-	(4,578,992.00)		1,500,750.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses		293,658.33		202,300.30
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1		8,517,583.11		650,569.64
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT	_	906.53		(2,940.00)
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$_	8,812,147.97	:	\$ 849,929.94

			OTHER	TOTAL
			GOVERN-	GOVERN-
	ROAD	PUBLIC	MENTAL	MENTAL
	PATROL	IMPROVEMENT	FUNDS	FUNDS
	THROL	IIVII KO V EIVIEI (I	Tends	101126
\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 705,227.28	\$ 11,912,171.79
	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	94,061.00
	0.00	0.00	314,650.92	2,290,175.04
	0.00	0.00	495,038.48	1,520,421.68
	0.00	0.00	25,883.00	33,952.00
	59.50	96,364.11	134,844.58	486,719.48
	0.00	(4,062.53)	(6,550.96)	(12,890.70)
-	0.00	0.00	25,446.37	553,080.74
-	59.50	92,301.58	1,694,539.67	16,877,691.03
	0.00	0.00	0.00	478,477.37
	0.00	0.00	521,256.31	2,297,030.09
	0.00	0.00	510,469.31	3,727,210.45
	133,789.98	0.00	60,729.44	5,482,685.16
	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	49,318.19
	0.00	0.00	1,112,470.28 0.00	1,714,100.96 5,903.40
	0.00	0.00	82,068.37	182,647.72
	0.00	79,776.75	292,765.76	372,542.51
-	0.00		2/2,100.110	012,012.01
_	133,789.98	79,776.75	2,579,759.47	14,309,915.85
	(133,730.48)	12,524.83	(885,219.80)	2,567,775.18
	150,000.00	403,442.00	1,415,800.00	3,569,242.00
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	(4,678,242.00)
-	150,000.00	403,442.00	1,415,800.00	(1,109,000.00)
	16,269.52	415,966.83	530,580.20	1,458,775.18
	0.00	5,515,684.64	6,947,726.89	21,631,564.28
_	0.00	0.00	(13,654.76)	(15,688.23)
\$_	16,269.52	\$ <u>5,931,651.47</u>	\$ 7,464,652.33	\$ <u>23,074,651.23</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES DECEMBER 31, 2018

1,458,775.18 Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the costs of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. Vehicles and equipment 442,444.83 **Depreciation expense** (751,114.76) (308,669.93)Governmental funds do not record gains and losses from the disposal of fixed assets. (110,138.00)Governmental funds report deposits into a trust fund as expense. However, in the Statement of Activities, the deposit and related income is recorded as a decrease in the Pension liability. (885,044.00)Governmental funds report deposits into a trust fund as expense. However, in the Statement of Activities, the deposit and related income is recorded as a decrease in the Retiree Health Insurance liability. 505,231.42 Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. 1,104,388.70 Less: Vehicle purchase included above 0.00 Add: depreciation expense included above 5,554.98 1,109,943.68 Estimates for accrued interest payable, accrued vacation and sick time, and accrued post closure care for landfills change on an annual basis. These changes either reduce or increase the governmental activities expenses on the Statement of Activities. 18,365.00 1,788,463.35 Changes in net position of governmental activities

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		
	ENTERPRISE FUNDS		
		MEDICAL	
	PUBLIC	CARE	
	WORKS	FACILITY	
. Garma			
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 637,448.75	\$ 5,433,806.71	
Investments (net of premiums and discounts)	1,052,403.18	3,594,657.56	
Receivables			
Property Taxes and Special Assessment Receivable	0.00	1,826,882.00	
Accounts (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	32,885.78	319,739.60	
Leases receivable	76,195.00	0.00	
Other	1,591.24	10,855.03	
Deferred outflows	0.00	1,242,942.00	
Deposit	0.00	0.00	
Long-term advances	0.00	0.00	
Due from other governmental units			
Other	41,862.21	1,018,569.36	
Due from other funds	0.00	0.00	
Prepayments	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	1,842,386.16	13,447,452.26	
Noncurrent assets			
Leases receivable	1,795,891.15	0.00	
Land	0.00	562,601.00	
Sewer system	1,163,927.73	0.00	
Land improvements	0.00	214,224.46	
Buildings	0.00	7,766,428.72	
Equipment	0.00	1,503,037.26	
Accumulated depreciation	(673,778.41)	(5,497,414.18)	
NET NONCURRENT ASSETS	2,286,040.47	4,548,877.26	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 4,128,426.6 3	\$ 17,996,329. 5 2	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS	i e	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
DELINQUENT TAX REVOLVING	OTHER ENTERPRISE FUNDS	TOTAL PROPRIETARY FUNDS	INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
AL (OL) II (O	101.25	1 61,25	rends
\$ 1,425,149.55 2,276,076.99	\$ 1,191,404.22 366,913.72	\$ 8,687,809.23 7,290,051.45	\$ 998,202.38 9,153,286.43
1,241,014.45	0.00	3,067,896.45	0.00
0.00	2,296.89	354,922.27	88,484.59
0.00	0.00	76,195.00	0.00
9,264.59	(0.00)	21,710.86	38,003.40
0.00	0.00	1,242,942.00	4,036,899.32
0.00	0.00	0.00	15,416.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	650,654.18
12,690.07	(0.00)	1,073,121.64	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2,868.10	10,831.78	13,699.88_	7,008.94
4,967,063.75	1,571,446.61	21,828,348.78	14,987,955.24
0.00	0.00	1,795,891.15	
0.00	100,102.65	662,703.65	0.00
0.00	72,642.00	1,236,569.73	0.00
0.00	2,185,345.12	2,399,569.58	0.00
0.00	1,861,024.73	9,627,453.45	0.00
0.00	691,696.71	2,194,733.97	82,274.81
0.00	(2,492,781.46)	(8,663,974.05)	(48,887.41)
0.00	2,418,029.75	9,252,947.48	33,387.40
\$ 4,967,063.75	\$ 3,989,476.36	\$ <u>31,081,296.26</u>	\$ <u>15,021,342.64</u>

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS - Concluded DECEMBER 31, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		
	ENTERPRISE FUNDS		
		MEDICAL	
	PUBLIC	CARE	
	WORKS	FACILITY	
	WORKS	FACILITI	
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS,			
AND NET POSITION			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 9,118.69	\$ 396,688.63	
Accrued liabilities	0.00	596,479.20	
Due to other governmental units	0.00	370,477.20	
Local	0.00	0.00	
Due to other funds	0.00	0.00	
Accrued interest payable	0.00	0.00	
Other	0.00	23,517.43	
Advances from other funds	1,872,086.15	0.00	
Due to other funds	0.00	0.00	
	0.00	0.00	
Bonds payable	<u> </u>	0.00	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	1,881,204.84	1,016,685.26	
Noncurrent liabilities			
Compensated absences	0.00	376,553.76	
Pension liability	0.00	4,682,834.00	
1 chiproff indomery		1,002,001100	
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	0.00	5,059,387.76	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	1,881,204.84	6,076,073.02	
Deferred inflows of resources			
Unavailable revenues	0.00	1,826,882.00	
Chavanable revenues	<u> </u>	1,820,882.00	
Net Position			
Unrestricted	2,247,221.79	10,093,374.50	
CAR OUR ROUGH		10,070,017.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED			
INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION	\$ 4,128,426.63	\$ 17,996,329.52	
	1	7	

		BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
	ELINQUENT TAX REVOLVING	OTHER ENTERPRISE FUNDS	TOTAL PROPRIETARY FUNDS	INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
•	EVOLVING	rends	Tends	10,00
\$	0.00 0.00	\$ 17,130.22 2,796.50	\$ 422,937.54 599,275.70	\$ 6,536.28 238,051.49
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	500.00	24,017.43	0.00
	0.00	184,836.65	2,056,922.80	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	205,263.37	3,103,153.47	244,587.77
	0.00	0.00	376,553.76	0.00
	0.00	0.00	4,682,834.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	5,059,387.76	0.00
	0.00	205,263.37	8,162,541.23	244,587.77
	0.00	7,817.00	1,834,699.00	0.00
	4,967,063.75	3,776,395.99	21,084,056.03	14,776,754.87
\$	4,967,063.75	\$3,989,476.36_	\$_31,081,296.26_	\$ _15,021,342.64_

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
	-	PUBLIC WORKS		MEDICAL CARE FACILITY
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$	169,823.55	\$	12,150,048.95
State and federal grants		0.00		0.00
Reimbursements		208,802.56		0.00
Rentals		0.00		0.00
Other		0.00		0.00
Administrative fees and penalties		0.00		0.00
Miscellaneous	_	0.00		41,783.07
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	_	378,626.11		12,191,832.02
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Personal services and fringe benefits		0.00		8,950,645.95
Utilities and telephone		12,352.61		285,307.68
Contractual services		67,798.42		560,389.71
Repairs and maintenance		2,616.66		107,869.06
Depreciation		32,875.03		271,554.66
Interest and fees		55,517.40		0.00
Other	_	159,933.38		3,053,612.34
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	_	331,093.50		13,229,379.40
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	_	47,532.61		(1,037,547.38)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Property taxes		0.00		1,883,509.12
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments		(3,881.00)		(10,705.49)
Gain (Loss) on the sale of fixed assets		0.00		0.00
Interest on investments	_	27,310.47		114,391.02
TOTAL NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	_	23,429.47		1,987,194.65
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	_	70,962.08		949,647.27
TRANSFERS IN (OUT)				
Transfers in		0.00		0.00
Transfers (out)		0.00		0.00
TOTAL TRANSFERS IN (OUT)	_	0.00		0.00
·	_			
NET INCOME		70,962.08		949,647.27
NET POSITION, JANUARY 1	_	2,176,259.71		9,143,727.23
NET POSITION, DECEMBER 31	\$	2,247,221.79	\$	10,093,374.50

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVI ENTERPRISE FUNDS		$\begin{array}{c} \text{GOVERNMENTAL} \\ \underline{ \text{ACTIVITIES}} \end{array}$		
DELINQUENT	OTHER	TOTAL	INTERNAL		
TAX	ENTERPRISE	PROPRIETARY	SERVICE		
REVOLVING	FUNDS	FUNDS	FUNDS		
\$ 282,297.38	\$ 469,970.74	\$ 13,072,140.62	\$ 88,695.00		
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
55.00	11,988.52	220,846.08	0.00		
0.00	98,824.24	98,824.24	20,992.59		
133,113.01	0.00	133,113.01	0.00		
0.00	46,380.50	88,163.57	415,332.70		
415,465.39	627,164.00	13,613,087.52	525,020.29		
0.00	1/5 505 40	0.116.222.24	600 0 4 5 0 6		
0.00	165,587.29	9,116,233.24	688,845.06		
0.00	46,815.49	344,475.78	124.29		
4,916.75	67,257.72	700,362.60	74,105.10 13,515.06		
0.00 0.00	47,767.64 199,394.50	158,253.36 503,824.19	13,515.96 5,554.98		
0.00	11,562.88	67,080.28	0.00		
9,120.11	221,609.86	3,444,275.69	19,140.53		
14,036.86	759,995.38	14,334,505.14	801,285.92		
401,428.53	(132,831.38)	(721,417.62)	(276,265.63)		
0.00	0.00	1,883,509.12	0.00		
(5,029.49)	0.00	(19,615.98)	(58,963.50)		
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
43,695.22	17,991.63	203,388.34	326,217.83		
38,665.73	17,991.63	2,067,281.48	267,254.33		
440,094.26	(114,839.75)	1,345,863.86	(9,011.30)		
285,800.00	159,800.00	445,600.00	1,113,400.00		
0.00	(450,000.00)	(450,000.00)	0.00		
285,800.00	(290,200.00)	(4,400.00)	1,113,400.00		
725,894.26	(405,039.75)	1,341,463.86	1,104,388.70		
4,241,169.49	4,181,435.74	19,742,592.17	13,672,366.17		
\$ 4,967,063.75	\$ 3,776,395.99	\$ <u>21,084,056.03</u>	\$ <u>14,776,754.87</u>		

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS			
		PUBLIC WORKS		MEDICAL CARE FACILITY
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Delinquent tax collections	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Delinquent tax disbursements		0.00		0.00
Payments to other funds		(4,091.70)		0.00
Payments to benefit providers		0.00		(2,224,610.77)
Payments from customers		372,068.52		12,111,562.93
Payments to suppliers		(332,807.46)		(3,830,342.18)
Payments to employees		0.00		(6,454,388.58)
Other receipts (payments)		(843.22)		198,540.95
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)				
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		34,326.14		(199,237.65)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED				
FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Capital acquisitions		0.00		(176,771.80)
Property taxes		0.00		1,883,509.12
Lease receivable		71,195.00		0.00
Advances (to) from other funds		(71,195.00)		0.00
Bond payments		0.00		0.00
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		0.00		1,706,737.32
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers in (out)		0.00		0.00
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase / maturity of investments		(149,710.15)		(596,542.72)
Proceeds from the sale of fixed assets		0.00		0.00
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments		(3,881.00)		(10,705.49)
Interest received		27,310.47		114,391.02
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)				
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(126,280.68)		(492,857.19)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH				
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(91,954.54)		1,014,642.48
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1		729,403.29		4,419,164.23
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31	\$	637,448.75	\$	5,433,806.71
	•			

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS		GOVERNM ACTIVI	
DELINQUENT TAX	OTHER ENTERPRISE	TOTAL PROPRIETARY	INTER SERVI	ICE
REVOLVING	FUNDS	FUNDS	FUNI	OS
\$ 3,420,970.43	\$ 184,520.85	\$ 3,605,491.28	\$	0.00
(3,014,818.08)	0.00	(3,014,818.08)		0.00
0.00	0.00	(4,091.70)	126,0	
0.00	(56,076.14)	(2,280,686.91)	(2,178,9	
0.00	387,218.50	12,870,849.95	1,858,8	
(9,417.26)	(392,996.64)	(4,565,563.54)		65.80)
0.00	(109,333.06)	(6,563,721.64)		61.31)
(6,963.54)	51,142.50	241,876.69	(243,5	<u>31.39)</u>
389,771.55	64,476.01	289,336.05	(552,6	60.94)
0.00	0.00	(176,771.80)		0.00
0.00	0.00	1,883,509.12		0.00
0.00	0.00	71,195.00		0.00
0.00	(55,328.12)	(126,523.12)	126,5	
0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
0.00	(55,328.12)	1,651,409.20	126,5	23.12
285,800.00	(290,200.00)	(4,400.00)	1,113,4	00.00
(1,125,418.96)	(72,829.54)	(1,944,501.37)	(1,716,8	93.32)
0.00	0.00	0.00	(1), 10,0	0.00
(5,029.49)	0.00	(19,615.98)	(58.9	63.50)
43,695.22	17,991.63	203,388.34		17.83
(1,086,753.23)	(54,837.91)	(1,760,729.01)	(1,449,6	38.99)
(411,181.68)	(335,890.02)	175,616.24	(762,3	76.81)
1,836,331.23	1,527,294.24	8,512,192.99	1,760,5	79.19
\$ 1,425,149.55	\$ <u>1,191,404.22</u>	\$8,687,809.23	\$ 998,2	02.38

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - Concluded PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS		
	PUBLIC WORKS	MEDICAL CARE FACILITY	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided by (used in) operating activities			
Operating income (loss)	\$ 47,532.61	\$ (1,037,547.38)	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to			
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities			
Depreciation	32,875.03	271,554.66	
Change in assets and liabilities:		(= c == 0 o d)	
Decrease (Increase) in taxes receivable	0.00	(76,578.01)	
Decrease (Increase) in accounts receivable	2,825.68	(36,038.23)	
Decrease (Increase) in other receivables	(843.22)	(7,116.21)	
Decrease (Increase) in due from other units	(9,383.27)	(2,886.85)	
Decrease (Increase) in prepayments	0.00	0.00	
Decrease (Increase) in other assets	0.00	(1,005,511.67)	
Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable	(34,588.99)	(68,425.57)	
Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities	(4,091.70)	1,763,311.61	
Total adjustments	(13,206.47)	838,309.73	
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)			
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$34,326.14	\$ (199,237.65)	

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES ENTERPRISE FUNDS		GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES
DELINQUENT	OTHER	TOTAL	INTERNAL
TAX	ENTERPRISE	PROPRIETARY	SERVICE
REVOLVING	FUNDS	FUNDS	FUNDS
\$ 401,428.53	\$ (132,831.38)	\$(721,417.62)	\$ (276,265.63)
0.00	199,394.50	503,824.19	5,554.98
(25,723.25)	0.00	(102,301.26)	0.00
327.50	(531.15)	(33,416.20)	(30,459.98)
(7,168.19)	(0.00)	(15,127.62)	(10,294.03)
20,906.96	58.77	8,695.61	0.00
0.00	27,097.25	27,097.25	10,222.29
0.00	(30,878.74)	(1,036,390.41)	(127,880.62)
0.00	(397.33)	(103,411.89)	(293,796.49)
0.00	2,564.09	1,761,784.00	170,258.54
(11,656.98)	197,307.39	1,010,753.67	(276,395.31)
\$389,771.55_	\$64,476.01	\$289,336.05	\$(552,660.94)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,553,394.19
Investments		4,323,856.30
Accounts receivable		785,387.29
Pledges receivable		165,000.00
Interest receivable		13,616.37
Prepaid items	_	1,055.83
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>_</u>	7,842,309.98
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION		
LIABILITIES		
Bonds payable	\$	18,550.00
Undistributed collections payable		7,049,098.72
Restitution payable		18,148.20
Undistributed taxes		449,725.78
Due to other units		1,813.65
Other current liabilities		104,656.49
Due to State of Michigan	_	200,317.14
TOTAL LIABILITIES	<u>-</u>	7,842,309.98
NET POSITION		
Net assets		
Reserved		0.00
Unreserved		
Designated for capital expenditures		0.00
Undesignated	_	0.00
TOTAL NET POSITION	<u>-</u>	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	7,842,309.98

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS DECEMBER 31, 2018

	DISTRICT LIBRARY	DRAIN
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 214,899.56	\$ 127,501.70
Investments	119,502.48	250,000.00
Receivables		
Accounts receivable	0.00	0.00
Taxes and special assessments	930,271.26	5,078.25
Interest receivable Due from other governmental units	3,851.78	76.48
Federal/State	0.00	0.00
Local	0.00	0.00
Prepaid items	30,828.90	0.00
Due from other funds	0.00	0.00
Inventories	0.00	0.00
Fixed assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	2,030,028.99	60,018.08
TOTAL ASSETS	3,329,382.97	442,674.51
Deferred outflows of resources		
Pension Investment Experience and Contributions	190,258.00	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED		
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 3,519,640.97	\$ 442,674.51
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS,		
AND NET POSITION Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 22,503.09	\$ 0.00
Accrued liabilities	24,789.36	0.00
Advances from State	0.00	0.00
Due to other funds	0.00	34,953.43
Bond and installment lease payable - current	40,000.00	0.00
	87,292.45	34,953.43
Noncurrent liabilities		
Bond and installment lease payable - long-term	117,226.57	0.00
Net Pension Liability	730,668.00	0.00
Accrued sick and vacation and		
post employment benefits	0.00	0.00
	847,894.57	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	935,187.02	34,953.43
Deferred inflows of resources		
Unavailable revenues	930,271.26	5,078.25
NET POSITION	4.074.004.44	60.040.00
Net investment in capital assets	1,872,802.42	60,018.08
Fund balances Restricted for		
Restricted for Primary/Local Roads	0.00	0.00
Unreserved	0.00	0.00
Undesignated	(218,619.73)	342,624.75
TOTAL NET POSITION	1,654,182.69	402,642.83
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS,		
AND NET POSITION	\$_3,519,640.97	\$ 442,674.51

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

I	DRAIN REVOLVING	ROAD COMMISSION	LAKE IMPROVEMENT	TOTAL
\$	123,193.86 15,025.08	\$ 3,792,312.00 0.00	\$ 26,345.14 383,767.59	\$ 4,284,252.26 768,295.15
	0.00 0.00 0.64	10,341.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 163,898.45 0.00	10,341.00 1,099,247.96 3,928.90
	0.00 0.00 0.00 34,953.43 0.00 0.00	1,158,560.00 17,609.00 83,821.00 0.00 745,061.00 39,550,323.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	 1,158,560.00 17,609.00 114,649.90 34,953.43 745,061.00 41,640,370.07
_	173,173.01	45,358,027.00	574,011.18	 49,877,268.67
_	0.00	483,037.00	0.00	673,295.00
\$_	173,173.01	\$ 45,841,064.00	\$574,011.18	\$ 50,550,563.67
\$ 	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 85,279.00 41,874.00 651,561.00 0.00 468,226.00 1,246,940.00	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 107,782.09 66,663.36 651,561.00 34,953.43 508,226.00 1,369,185.88
	0.00 0.00	845,987.00 2,912,134.00	0.00 0.00	963,213.57 3,642,802.00
_	0.00	108,500.00 3,866,621.00	0.00	 108,500.00 4,714,515.57
_	0.00	5,113,561.00	0.00	 6,083,701.45
_		454,886.00	163,898.45	 1,554,133.96
	0.00	38,236,110.00	0.00	40,168,930.50
	0.00	2,036,507.00	0.00	2,036,507.00
_	173,173.01 173,173.01	0.00 40,272,617.00	410,112.73 410,112.73	 707,290.76 42,912,728.26
\$	173,173.01	\$ 45,841,064.00	\$ 574,011.18	 50,550,563.67

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

			_	PROGRAM REVENUES
		EXPENSES		CHARGES FOR SERVICES
REVENUES				
Drainage districts	\$	35,478.85	\$	0.00
Lake Improvement district		156,840.19		0.00
District Library		1,120,615.11		11,462.71
Road Commission	_	7,779,359.00	_	821,490.00
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ _	9,092,293.15	\$_	832,952.71

General revenues

Special assessments
Fines and forfeits
Property taxes
Gain on sale of capital assets
Unrealized loss on investments

Miscellaneous

Unrestricted investment earnings

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets - January 1

Special item - prior period adjustments

Net assets - December 31

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of these financial statements.

PROGRAM PEVENIUS

NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE ND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

_	REVE	NU	ES	AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION						
	OPERATING GRANTS AND ONTRIBUTIONS		CAPITAL GRANTS AND ONTRIBUTIONS		LAKE IPROVEMENT & DRAINAGE DISTRICTS		ROAD COMMISSION	DISTRICT LIBRARY		TOTAL
\$ - \$_	0.00 0.00 0.00 6,407,607.00	\$ - \$=	0.00 0.00 0.00 3,800,678.00 3,800,678.00	\$ 	(35,478.85) (156,840.19) 0.00 0.00 (192,319.04)	\$	0.00 \$ 0.00 0.00 3,250,416.00	0.00 0.00 (1,109,152.40) 0.00 (1,109,152.40)	\$	(35,478.85) (156,840.19) (1,109,152.40) 3,250,416.00 1,948,944.56
				_	461,149.61 0.00 0.00 0.00 (1,280.00) 272.94 9,251.56	_	0.00 0.00 0.00 144,200.00 0.00 49,468.00 0.00	0.00 121,394.62 894,895.23 0.00 0.00 124,641.75 6,257.58	_	461,149.61 121,394.62 894,895.23 144,200.00 (1,280.00) 174,382.69 15,509.14
					469,394.11 277,075.07 708,853.50	-	193,668.00 3,444,084.00 36,547,726.00	1,147,189.18 38,036.78 1,616,145.91	-	1,810,251.29 3,759,195.85 38,872,725.41
				-	985,928.57	\$	280,807.00 40,272,617.00 \$	0.00 1,654,182.69	\$	280,807.00 42,912,728.26

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY AND FUND TYPES

The County of Mason, Michigan, having over 25 miles of Lake Michigan shoreline, covers an area of approximately 540 square miles with its county seat located in the City of Ludington. The County operates under a ten member elected Board of Commissioners and provides services to its more than 28,000 residents in areas including law enforcement, administration of justice, community enrichment and development, and human services.

A. Reporting Entity

All funds and account groups under direct control of the County of Mason are included in this report.

The funds and account groups that have been included in this report are those that meet the criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Those criteria include the appointment of a voting majority of the governing body, legal entity, and fiscal independence or dependence.

Blended Component Units

In conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements of component units have been included in the financial reporting entity as blended component units.

For financial reporting purposes, the following components are reported as if they were part of the County's operations:

Building Authority Construction - Jail.

Discretely Presented Component Units

County Drain Funds - Each of the drainage districts are separate legal entities, with the power to contract, to sue, to hold, manage and dispose of real and personal property, etc. The full faith and credit of the County may be given for the debt of the drainage districts.

County Road Commission Fund - The Road Commission is governed by three appointees of the County's Board who are not County Board members. The Road Commission is responsible for the construction and maintenance of the County's system of roads and bridges and is principally funded by State-collected vehicle fuel and registration taxes under Public Act 51. The County has budgetary control and appropriation authority over its activities; however, such has not been exercised.

District Library Fund – The District Library is a separate legal entity as created by Act 24, of Public Acts of 1989, as amended, and must operate as such pursuant to state law and in accordance with the agreement establishing the District Library. The County has a contractual arrangement with the District Library and thus may include it as a discretely presented component unit.

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY AND FUND TYPES - Continued

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board's Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments, the annual financial report will now include two separate sets of statements, the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. The measurement focus, basis of accounting and basis of presentation differs between the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements. These differences, along with an explanation of the differing purposes and information provided by these separate financial statements, are described in the sections below.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. The economic resources measurement focus results in the reporting of all inflows, outflows, and balances affecting or reflecting the County's net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this rule are charges between the County's various functions where elimination would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Both the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The structure of these two statements is further described in the following two paragraphs.

Statement of Net Position – This statement is designed to display the financial position of the County. The County reports all capital assets, including infrastructure, and all long-term liabilities, such as long-term debt on the Statement of Net Position. The net position of the County is broken down into three categories, 1) invested in capital assets, net of related debt; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted. Restrictions shown are those imposed by parties outside the County, such as creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, and regulations of other governments. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Internal service funds have been consolidated into the government or business-type activities that they primarily benefit.

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY AND FUND TYPES - Continued

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation - Continued

Government-Wide Financial Statements - Concluded

Statement of Activities – This statement demonstrates the degree to which the direct and indirect expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. Just as the Statement of Net Position includes all capital assets, the Statement of Activities includes all depreciation expenses. In the Statement of Activities, the operational internal service funds have been consolidated into the government or business-type activities that they primarily benefit.

Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds is maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. All individual funds are considered major and are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

As in the government-wide financial statements, as a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the fund financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the County's various functions where elimination would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The various funds are grouped, in the financial statements in this report, into seven generic fund types and three broad fund categories:

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. The current financial resources measurement focus results in the reporting of only near-term (current) inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable (spendable) financial resources. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they are susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they are "measurable and available"). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Revenues are considered to be available if they are expected to be received within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, which are recorded when payment is due.

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY AND FUND TYPES - Continued

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation - Continued

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Concluded

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes, investment earnings, and charges for services. Changes in the fair value of investments are recognized in interest revenues at the end of each year. Fines, forfeitures, and licenses and permit revenues are recorded when the County receives cash because they are not generally measurable until actually received. Shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if susceptible to accrual criteria, in which case, they are recorded when those criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Funds</u> - Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Funds</u> - Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds and Trust Funds).

<u>Debt Service Funds</u> - Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

All proprietary and similar trust funds are accounted for using economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The economic resources measurement focus results in the reporting of all inflows, outflows, and balances affecting or reflecting the fund net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the cash flows. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items.

Enterprise Funds - Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

<u>Internal Service Funds</u> - Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the County, or to other governments, on a cost - reimbursement basis.

NOTE 1: DESCRIPTION OF COUNTY AND FUND TYPES - Concluded

B. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation - Concluded

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

<u>Trust and Agency Funds</u> - Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds. These include only Agency Funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

C. General Fixed Assets and Long-Term Liabilities

Capital Assets, which include land, buildings, land improvements, equipment, vehicles and infrastructure assets are reported in the applicable governmental, business-type activity or component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements. The capitalization thresholds are \$5,000 for buildings, land improvements, equipment, and vehicles. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of governmental activities are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

ASSET	DEPRECIABLE LIFE

Buildings and improvements	5-40 years
Equipment and vehicles	3-20 years
Drains and land improvements	8-20 years
Sewer systems	40 years

In the government-wide financial statements and Proprietary Fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable statement of net position.

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on the Proprietary Fund balance sheet. The straight-line depreciation method is applied over the estimated useful lives of fixed assets held by Proprietary Funds. Estimated useful lives are:

ASSET DEPRECIABLE LIFE

Buildings and improvements	5-40 years
Equipment and vehicles	3-20 years
Drains and land improvements	8-20 years
Sewer systems	40 years

Depreciation is computed on the sum-of-the-years-digits method for road equipment and the straight-line method for all other fixed assets. The Uniform Accounting Procedures Manual for Michigan County Road Commissions provides for recording depreciation in the Road Commission Fund as a charge to various expense accounts and a credit to a depreciation credits account. Accordingly, the annual depreciation expense does not affect the available operating equities of the Road Commission Fund.

NOTE 2: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. At the April board meeting, the County Finance Committee submits to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year beginning the following January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- The budget is formally adopted by resolution at the October Board of Commissioners' meeting.
- 4. Any revision to the budget must be approved by the Board of Commissioners.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds and Debt Service Funds.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted or amended by the Board of Commissioners during the year. Individual amendments were not material in relation to the original appropriations which were amended. Budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

B. Investments

Investments are stated at cost, which equals market.

C. Advances to other Funds

Noncurrent portions of long-term interfund loans receivable (reported in "Advance to" asset accounts) are equally offset by a fund balance reserve account which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" since they are not a component of net current assets.

D. Restricted Assets

Certain resources of the County's Post Closure Care Trust Fund are set aside for the payment of post-closure cost of the Mason County Landfill - Scottville site, and are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable Michigan Department of Environmental Quality rules.

E. Prepaid Assets

Certain insurance premiums and other expenditures representing costs applicable to future periods are recorded as prepaid assets. These prepaid assets recorded in the governmental fund types do not reflect current appropriable resources and, therefore, an equivalent portion of fund balance is reserved.

F. Accounting Period

All financial presentations are for December 31, 2018 or the year then ended.

G. Inventories

Road Commission inventories are priced at cost as determined on the average unit cost method. Inventory items are charged to road construction and maintenance, equipment repairs and operations as used.

NOTE 2: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Concluded

H. Cash and Cash Investments

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash investments.

NOTE 3: ACCUMULATED UNPAID VACATION, SICK PAY, AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT AMOUNTS

Accumulated vacation and sick pay represents a contingent liability to the County which is not expected to be liquidated during the current year. Payments to employees for vacation and sick pay will be recorded as expenditures when the vacation and sick time is used and payments are actually made to the employees. Payments of accumulated vacation and sick pay benefits are also made to employees upon termination of employment. The County has accumulated sufficient funds in the Vacation and Sick Pay Trust Fund to provide payments of accumulated benefits to employees who terminate their employment. At December 31, 2018, the total accumulated vacation and sick pay liability was \$556,898.62 for governmental fund types and \$376,553.76 for enterprise fund types.

County Road employees earn vacation leave in varying amounts depending on the number of years of service. Unpaid vacation leave at December 31, 2018 amounted to \$82,595.00. Sick leave is accumulated at the rate of one day for each month of service with accumulation not to exceed 656 hours or 82 days. Unpaid sick leave at December 31, 2018 amounted to \$0.00. Upon termination of employment, vacation is payable at 100 percent of the accumulated balance. Sick leave is payable at 50 percent only upon death or retirement. For future periods, sick pay will no longer accumulate.

NOTE 4: EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

P.A. 621 of 1978 provides that counties and other local units of government shall not incur expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated in the formal budget document adopted by the County Board of Commissioners. For the year ended December 31, 2018, Mason County had formally adopted a budget for the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund Types and the Debt Service Fund Types. The following General Fund departments' expenditures exceeded the amounts appropriated in the formal budget document as adopted by the County Board of Commissioners:

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE (UNFAVORABLE)
Marine Safety Grant	\$ 71,000.00	\$ 77,140.50	\$(6,140.50)
Mason-Oceana 911	\$171,150.00	\$179,228.00	\$(8,078.00)

The following Special Revenue Funds had expenditures and transfers that exceeded the budgets approved by the County Board of Commissioners:

None

NOTE 4: EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS - Concluded

The Road Commission follows the procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements in accordance with the Uniform Budgeting and Accounting Act (Act No. 621, Public Act of 1978) as prescribed by the State of Michigan. Public Act 621 of 1978, section 18 (1), as amended, provides that a County Road Commission shall not incur expenditures in excess of amounts appropriated. As presented in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2018, the County Road Commission incurred expenditures which were in excess of the amounts appropriated as follows:

Expenditure Line Item	Total	Amount of	Budget
	Budget	Expenditures	Variance
Primary Road: Maintenance Local Road: Preservation – Structural	\$1,507,343.00	\$1,523,546.00	\$(16,203.00)
Improvements	556,847.00	680,051.00	(123,204.00)
Equipment Expense – Net	535,875.00	643,748.00	(107,873.00)

NOTE 5: PROPERTY TAXES

The 2018 property tax revenue includes property taxes levied principally on July 1, 2018 and substantially collected in 2018. The "2018 property taxes" became a lien on July 1, 2018, and were collected by March 1, 2018, except for those taxes that were returned delinquent. Due to the migration of the County property taxes from a December levy to a July levy, the County did not record any property tax receivable or unearned revenue for general operating purposes at December 31, 2018 in the General Fund.

The total 2018 levy for the County was \$13,838,214.33, which was based upon the taxable value as of March 1, 2018 of \$1,880,475,558.00 at a millage rate of 7.3612. The component unit District Library received \$929,910.76 based on the same taxable value at a millage rate of .4947 mills.

By agreement with various taxing authorities in the County, the County purchased, at face value, the real property taxes receivable which became delinquent on March 1, 2018. These taxes, which are recorded in an Enterprise Fund at December 31, 2018, are pledged for repayment of advances, the proceeds of which were used to purchase such amounts due to the General Fund and other local units of government. Subsequent collections by the County, plus interest, fees and investment earnings, are used to repay the loans.

The County Board of Commissioners levied the following millage rates in 2018:

General Operating	5.0967
Road Patrol	0.3000
Oakview Medical Care Facility	0.9715
Mason County Jail Operating	0.5800
Senior Citizen	0.2700
Mason/Oceana 911 Operating	0.1400
Soldier and Sailor Relief	0.0030
Total	<u>_7.3612</u>

Component unit Mason County District Library Board levied 0.4947 mills in 2018.

NOTE 6: LITIGATION

There is no pending litigation against the County as of December 31, 2018.

NOTE 7: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

The County maintains six enterprise funds: Medical Care Facility, Park Operation Fund, Airport Fund, Delinquent Taxes Fund, Public Works Operation and Maintenance Fund, and the Delinquent Tax Foreclosure Fund. Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2018 was as follows:

		DELIN-	PUBLIC				
	MEDICAL	QUENT TAX	WORKS OPERATIONS				
	CARE	FORE-	AND MAIN-	PARK		DELINQUENT	
	FACILITY	CLOSURE	TENANCE	OPERATIONS	AIRPORT	TAXES	TOTAL
Total assets Total liabilities and	\$17,996,329.52	\$818,803.64	\$4,128,426.63	\$ 648,514.31	\$2,522,158.41	\$4,967,063.75	\$31,081,296.26
deferred inflows	7,902,955.02	8,806.20	1,881,204.84	10,827.65	193,446.52	0.00	9,997,240.23
Net Position	10,093,374.50	809,997.44	2,247,221.79	637,686.66	2,328,711.89	4,967,063.75	21,084,056.03
Operating revenue	12,191,832.02	184,520.85	378,626.11	152,425.50	290,217.65	415,465.39	13,613,087.52
Operating expenses	13,229,379.40	91,795.98	331,093.50	134,398.41	533,800.99	14,036.86	14,334,505.14
Operating income (loss)	(1,037,547.38)	92,724.87	47,532.61	18,027.09	(243,583.34)	401,428.53	(721,417.62)
Nonoperating revenue	1,987,194.65	11,904.73	23,429.47	3,812.93	2,273.97	38,665.73	2,067,281.48
Transfers in (out)	0.00	(450,000.00)	0.00	0.00	159,800.00	285,800.00	(4,400.00)
Change in net position	949,647.27	(345,370.40)	70,962.08	3 21,840.02	(81,509.37)	725,894.26	1,341,463.86
Net Position							
January 1, 2018	9,143,727.23	1,155,367.84	2,176,259.71	615,846.64	2,410,221.26	4,241,169.49	19,742,592.17
Prior period adjustment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Position							
December 31, 2018	10,093,374.50	809,997.44	2,247,221.79	637,686.66	2,328,711.89	4,967,063.75	21,084,056.03
Net cash provided by							
Operating activities Noncapital financing	(199,237.65)	93,604.32	34,326.14	37,940.73	(67,069.04)	389,771.55	289,336.05
Activities Capital and related	0.00	(450,000.00)	0.00	0.00	159,800.00	285,800.00	(4,400.00)
financing activities	1,706,737.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	(55,328.12)	0.00	1,651,409.20
Investing activities	(492,857.19)	9,710.42	(126,280.68)	3,383.87	(67,932.20)	(1,086,753.23)	(1,760,729.01)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	1,014,642.48	(346,685.26)	(91,954.54)	41,324.60	(30,529.36)	(411,181.68)	175,616.24
Cash and cash equivalents – January 1	4,419,164.23	906,144.79	729,403.29	317,944.99	303,204.46	1,836,331.23	8,512,192.99
Cash and cash equivalents – December 31	5,433,806.71	559,459.53	637,448.75	359,269.59	272,675.10	1,425,149.55	8,687,809.23

NOTE 8: RENTALS UNDER OPERATING LEASE

The County entered into an agreement with the State of Michigan to provide office space for the Department of Human Services. The original lease was for a fifteen-year period beginning on December 23, 1996. The Department of Human Services exercised their option to renew the lease for five additional years in 2016. The annual rental payments due from the State of Michigan for this lease renewal is \$29,400.00 payable in monthly installments of \$2,450.00. The lease renewal provides for an annual adjustment to reflect the actual cost of operations. The lease provides for the option of one additional five-year lease renewal for a total possible lease period of thirty years.

The following is a schedule of future minimum rental revenues on operating leases as of December 31, 2018:

YEAR ENDING	AMOUNT		
December 31, 2019	\$ 29,400.00		
December 31, 2020	29,400.00		
December 31, 2021	29,400.00		
Total	\$ 88,200.00		

NOTE 9: LONG-TERM ADVANCES

The following are the interfund advances at December 31, 2018:

FUND		DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS	FUND	ОТ	DUE TO HER FUNDS
General Landfill post closure Insurance	\$	897,905.55 508,363.07	Sewer maintenance and operations	\$	1,872,086.15
Health and life Workers Compensation	_	97,086.15 368,731.38			
Subtotal		1,872,086.15			1,872,086.15
Insurance - Health and life	_	184,836.65	Airport operations		184,836.65
Insurance - Health and life		2,130,000.00	Insurance - Liability & Property		2,130,000.00
TOTAL	\$_	4,186,922.80	TOTAL	\$ <u></u>	4,186,922.80

The advances were made for cash flow purposes. The \$2,130,000 advance was eliminated in the government wide statement.

NOTE 10: CAPITAL ASSETS

The following schedule summarizes the changes in capital assets for the year ending December 31, 2018:

	Balance <u>January 1, 2018</u>	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2018
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Internal Service Funds				
Equipment and vehicles	\$ 82,274.81	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 82,274.81
Less: accumulated depreciation	(43,332.43)	(5,554.98)	0.00	(48,887.41)
Subtotal	38,942.38	(5,554.98)	0.00	33,387.40
Other governmental funds				
Land	\$ 223,802.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 223,802.00
Land improvements	782,210.59	9,286.00	0.00	791,496.59
Buildings and improvements	17,659,511.60	68,157.00	0.00	17,727,668.60
Equipment and vehicles	2,452,747.99	365,001.83	(212,397.75)	2,605,352.07
Subtotal	21,118,272.18	442,444.83	(212,397.75)	21,348,319.26
Less: accumulated depreciation	(9,456,343.43)	(745,559.78)	210,259.75	(9,991,643.46)
	11,661,928.75	(303,114.95)	(2,138.00)	11,356,675.80
Total	<u>\$ 11,700,871.13</u>	<u>\$ (308,669.93)</u>	<u>\$(2,138.00)</u>	<u>\$ 11,390,063.20</u>
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				
Land	\$ 662,703.65	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 662,703.65
Land improvements	2,399,569.58	0.00	0.00	2,399,569.58
Buildings and improvements	9,616,496.78	84,510.00	(73,553.33)	9,627,453.45
Sewer system	708,719.27	0.00	0.00	708,719.27
Rural Development sewer project	455,208.46	0.00	0.00	455,208.46
Parks Commission sewer project	72,642.00	0.00	0.00	72,642.00
Equipment and vehicles	2,102,472.17	92,261.80	0.00	2,194,733.97
Subtotal	16,017,811.91	176,771.80	(73,553.33)	16,121,030.38
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(8,233,703.19)	(503,824.19)	(73,553.33)	(8,663,974.05)
Total	<u>\$ 7,784,108.72</u>	<u>\$ (327,052.39)</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,457,056.33</u>

NOTE 10: CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

	Balance <u>January 1,</u> <u>2018</u>	Additions	<u>Deductions</u>	Balance December 31, 2018
Component Unit – District Library:				
Land	\$ 16,800.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 16,800.00
Books	404,283.62	99,793.85	0.00	504,077.47
Building	2,117,078.89	0.00	0.00	2,117,078.89
Subtotal	2,538,162.51	99,793.85	0.00	2,637,956.36
Less: accumulated depreciation	(461,750.94)	(146,176.43)	0.00	(607,927.37)
Subtotal	2,076,411.57	(46,382.58)	0.00	2,030,028.99
Commonant Unit - Duning on Districts				
Component Unit – Drainage Districts: Land	\$ 9,800.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 9,800.00
Infrastructure	2,042,768.15	0.00	0.00	2,042,768.15
Subtotal	2,052,568.15	0.00	0.00	2,052,568.15
Less: accumulated depreciation	(1,965,970.35)	(26,579.72)	0.00	(1,992,550.07)
Subtotal	86,597.80	(26,579.72)	0.00	60,018.08
Component Unit – Road Commission:				
Land and improvements	\$ 110,375.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 110,375.00
Infrastructure land improvements	18,399,523.00	0.00	0.00	18,399,523.00
Buildings	1,315,559.00	0.00	0.00	1,315,559.00
Equipment – Road	6,713,844.00	523,564.00	317,058.00	6,920,350.00
Equipment - Shop	58,567.00	0.00	0.00	58,567.00
Equipment – Office	45,431.00	0.00	0.00	45,431.00
Equipment – Engineering	33,895.00	56,019.00	0.00	89,914.00
Equipment – Yard and storage	144,989.00	0.00	0.00	144,989.00
Infrastructure – Bridges	8,748,677.00	1,969,184.00	0.00	10,717,861.00
Infrastructure – Roads	25,938,953.00	1,831,494.00	441,462.00	27,328,985.00
Subtotal	61,509,813.00	4,380,261.00	758,520.00	65,131,554.00
Less: accumulated depreciation	(23,810,552.00)	(2,356,649.00)	(585,970.00)	(25,581,231.00)
Subtotal	37,699,261.00	2,023,612.00	172,550.00	39,550,323.00
Total Component Units	<u>\$ 39,862,270.37</u>	<u>\$ 1,950,649.77</u>	<u>\$ 172,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 41,640,370.07</u>

NOTE 10: CAPITAL ASSETS - Concluded

Depreciation expense for governmental activities was charged to the following function and activities of the primary government:

Internal Service Funds	\$ <u>5,554.98</u>
Other Governmental Funds	
Parks, recreation and cultural	124,633.32
Legislative	3,558.14
Judicial	35,920.17
General governmental administration	81,198.18
Public safety	411,335.71
Public works	9,500.44
Health and social services	79,413.81
	745,559.78
TOTAL	\$ <u>751,114.76</u>

NOTE 11: CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS, AND INVESTMENTS

In accordance with Michigan Compiled Laws, the County is authorized to invest in the following investment vehicles:

- 1. Bonds, securities, and other obligations of the United States or an agency or instrumentality of the United States.
- 2. Certificates of deposit, savings accounts, deposit accounts, or depository receipts of a state or nationally chartered bank or a state or federally chartered savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union whose deposits are insured by an agency of the United States government and which maintains a principal office or branch office located in this State under the laws of the State or the United States, but only if the bank, savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union is eligible to be a depository of surplus funds belonging to the State under Section 5 or 6 of Act No. 105 of the Public Acts of 1855, as amended, being Section 21.145 and 21.146 of Michigan Compiled Laws.
- 3. Commercial paper rated at the time of purchase within the three (3) highest classifications established by not less than two (2) standard rating services and which matures no more than 270 days after the date of purchase.
- 4. The United States government or federal agency obligations repurchase agreements.
- 5. Bankers acceptances of United States banks.
- 6. Mutual funds composed of investment vehicles which are legal for direct investment by local units of government in Michigan.

As of December 31, 2018, the carrying amount and bank balance for each type of deposit and investment is as follows:

		BOOK BALANCE	BANK BALANCE		FDIC INSURED
Cash deposits Investments Imprest cash	\$	22,255,153.76 37,701,543.13 2,995.00	\$ 20,643,056.89 39,413,262.62 0.00	\$	2,307,781.57 5,836,329.33 0.00
	<u>\$</u>	59,959,691.89	\$ 60,056,319.51	<u>\$</u>	8,144,110.90

NOTE 11: CASH AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Financial Statement	Prese	entation:					
		CASH AND	IN	VESTMENTS	IN	VESTMENTS	
		CASH	(C	ERTIFICATES	(M	IARKETABLE	
	E	QUIVALENTS	(OF DEPOSIT)	S	ECURITIES)	TOTAL
Governmental							
funds	\$	6,732,693.08	\$	14,438,340.23	\$	10,881,000.00	\$ 32,052,033.31
Proprietary funds		8,687,809.23		4,000,051.45		3,290,000.00	15,977,860.68
Fiduciary funds		2,553,394.19		4,323,856.30		0.00	6,877,250.49
Component units		4,284,252.26		518,295.15		250,000.00	 5,052,547.41
	\$	22,258,148,76	\$	23.280.543.13	\$	14.421.000.00	\$ 59.959.691.89

Deposits

There is a custodial credit risk as it relates to deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. As of December 31, 2018, the carrying amount of the County's deposits were \$59,959,691.89 and the bank balance was \$60,056,319.51, of which \$8,144,110.90 was covered by federal depository insurance. The remaining balance of \$51,912,208.61 was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Due to significantly higher cash flow at certain periods during the year, the amount the County held as cash and cash equivalents increased significantly. As a result, the amount of uninsured and uncollateralized cash and cash equivalents were substantially higher at these peak periods than at year-end.

Investments

As of December 31, 2018, the carrying amounts and market values for the investments were as follows:

			WEIGHTED		
INVESTMENT		CARRYING	AVERAGE		
TYPE		AMOUNT	MATURITY	RATING	PERCENTAGE
Insured or registe	red f	or which the secur	ities are held by the C	ounty's agent in the	County's name:
Federal Home			·	v e	J
Loan					
Mortgage					
Corporation	\$	1,535,000.00	3.5 Years	AAA	10.6%
Municipal					
Bonds		11,736,000.00	5.0 Years	AAA	81.5%
Corporate					
Bonds	_	1,150,000.00	0.50 Years	A1	7.9%
	\$	14.421.000.00			

NOTE 11: CASH AND INVESTMENTS - Concluded

Credit Risk

State law limits investments in certain types of investments to a prime or better rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSRO's). As of December 31, 2018, the County's investments were rated by Moody's as noted above.

Interest Rate Risk

The County will minimize interest rate risk, which is the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in market interest rates, by designating its investment portfolio with the objective of obtaining a rate of return through the economic cycles considering risk constraints and cash flow characteristics.

Custodial Credit Risk

The County will minimize custodial credit risk, which is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party by diversifying its investments by institution to ensure that potential losses on individual securities do not exceed the income generated by the remainder of the portfolio.

NOTE 12: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the primary government and component unit for the year ended December 31, 2018:

	BALANCE JANUARY 1, 2018	ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS)	BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 2018	DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR
BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVA Accrued vacation and sick pay	\$ 361,636.82	<u>\$ 14,916.94</u>	\$ 376,553.7 <u>6</u>	
TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	\$ <u>361,636.82</u>	\$ <u>14,916.94</u>	\$ 376,553.76	\$ <u>0.00</u>
Less: amount payable within one year			(0.00)	
LONG-TERM DEBT BUSINESS-TYPE ACTI	VITIES		\$ <u>376,553.76</u>	

NOTE 12: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS – Continued

	BALANCE JANUARY 1, 2018		LANCE DUE WITHIN IBER 31, 2018 ONE YEAR
GOVERNMENTAL ACT			
Accrued post closure landfill costs	\$ 656,815.00	\$(12,065.00) \$ 64	4,750.00 \$ 0.00
Accrued vacation and sick pay	563,198.62	(6,300.00) _ 550	6,898.62 0.00
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	<u>\$ 1,220,013.62</u>	<u>\$(18,365.00)</u> \$ 1,20	1,648.62 <u>\$ 0.00</u>
Less: amount payable within one year		(0.00)
LONG-TERM DEBT PRIMARY GOVERN	MENT	<u>\$ 1,20</u>	<u>1.648.62</u>
COMPONENT UNITS			
District Library \$400,000.00 2011 Maso County District Librar General Obligation Limited Tax Bonds due in annual installments \$30,000.00 to \$50,000.0 through April 1, 2022; interest at 5.00%.	y e of	<u>\$ (50,165.93)</u> \$ 15	7,226.57 <u>\$ 40,000.00</u>
Less: amount payable within one year		(4	0,000.00)
LONG-TERM DEBT DISTRICT LIBRARY		<u>\$ 11′</u>	7,226.57

NOTE 12: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - Continued

	BALANCE, JANUARY 1	ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS)	BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	DUE WITHIN ONE YEAR
Road Commission				
PACCAR Financial Corp.	\$ 0.00	\$ 255,256.00	\$ 255,256.00	\$ 255,256.00
PACCAR Financial Corp.	254,054.00	(254,044.00)	0.00	
Caterpillar Financial				
Service Corp.	152,803.00	(17,121.00)	135,682.00	135,682.00
Caterpillar Financial				
Service Corp.	307,958.00	(23,140.00)	284,818.00	23,664.00
Caterpillar Financial	,		,	•
Service Corp.	185,236.00	(13,028.00)	172,208.00	14,556.00
John Deere	213,677.00	(11,973.00)	213,677.00	12,439.00
Caterpillar Financial	,		,	•
Service Corp.	289,915.00	(25,370.00)	264,545.00	26,629.00
Compensated absences	74,417.00	8,178.00	82,595.00	0.00
TOTAL	\$ <u>1,478,050.00</u>	\$ <u>(81,242.00)</u>	\$ <u>1,396,808.00</u>	\$ <u>468,226.00</u>

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of December 31, 2018, including interest payments are as follows:

BUSINESS TYPE ACTIVITIES

DUE DATE	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
Undetermined	\$ 376,553.76	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 376,553.76</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 376,553.76</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 376,553.76</u>
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES PRIMARY GOVERNMENT			
Undetermined	<u>\$ 1,201,648.62</u>	\$ 0.00	<u>\$ 1,201,648.62</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 1,201,648.62</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,201,648.62</u>
COMPONENT UNITS			
Road Commission			
2019	\$ 468,226.00	\$ 50,518.00	\$ 518,744.00
2020	636,022.00	23,639.00	659,661.00
2021	29,337.00	9,541.00	38,878.00
2022	29,625.00	8,434.00	38,059.00
2023	151,003.00	14,630.00	165,633.00
Undetermined	82,595.00	0.00	82,595.00
TOTAL	\$ <u>1,396,808.00</u>	\$ <u>106,762.00</u>	\$ <u>1,503,570.00</u>

NOTE 12: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - Concluded

District Library

DUE DATE	I	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2019	\$	40,000.00	\$ 6,861.32	\$ 46,861.32
2020		40,000.00	4,861.32	44,861.32
2021		50,000.00	2,611.32	52,611.32
2022		27,226.57	 680.66	 27,907.23
TOTAL	\$	157,226.57	\$ 15,014.62	\$ 172,241.19

NOTE 13: PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the following prior period adjustments have resulted in Fund Balance/Retained Earnings restatements:

GENERAL FUND

Record various revenue corrections

General Fund \$ 906.53

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Record various revenue corrections

Jail Operations \$(2,940.00)

Record transfer of funds to the State of

Michigan in prior years

Social Welfare \$(13,654.76)

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

Implementation of GASB 75 - OPEB cumulative effect

Road Commission \$280,807.00

NOTE 14: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following are the interfund receivables and payables at December 31, 2018:

FUND	DUE FROM THER FUNDS		FUND		DUE TO OTHER FUNDS
Revolving Drain	\$ 34,953.43	Drain		\$ _	34,953.43
TOTAL	\$ 34,953.43			\$_	34,953.43

The interfund receivables and payables were made for cash flow purposes. The \$34,953.43 interfund receivable and payable was eliminated in the government wide statement.

NOTE 15: TRANSFERS

The following are the transfers for the year ended December 31, 2018:

FUND	TRANSFER IN	FUND	TRANS	SFER OUT
Road Patrol	\$ 150,000.00	General	\$	4,578,992.00
Friend of the Court	430,000.00			, ,
Landfill Post Closure	40,000.00			
Junk Ordinance Administration	8,500.00			
Indigent Defense	76,750.00			
Jail Operations	1,600,000.00			
Law Library	15,000.00			
Social Welfare	25,600.00			
Child Care	389,000.00			
Equipment Replacement	337,100.00			
Public Improvement	403,442.00			
Delinquent Tax Revolving	285,800.00			
Airport	159,800.00			
Self-Insurance Liability	41,000.00			
Self-Insurance Workers Comp.	10,000.00			
Health, Life, & Pension Insurance	607,000.00			
Subtotal	4,578,992.00	Subtotal		4,578,992.00
Equipment Replacement	34,725.00	Jail Operations		99,250.00
Jail Construction	59,125.00	•		
Self-Insurance. – Workers Comp.	5,400.00			
Subtotal	99,250.00	Subtotal		99,250.00
Health, Life, & Pension Insurance	450,000.00	Delinquent Tax Foreclosure		450,000.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 5,128,242.00</u>		<u>\$</u>	5,128,242.00

These transfers were made for cash flow purposes.

NOTE 16: RISK FINANCING ACTIVITIES

It is the policy of the County of Mason not to purchase commercial insurance for all of the risks of loss related to torts; thefts of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Instead, County management believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside assets for claim settlements in various internal service funds. The Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund has an annual retention of \$400,000.00 for each worker's compensation claim. The Self-Insurance Liability and Property Fund provides coverage for a maximum aggregate annual retention of \$100,000.00 for general liability. The Medical Care Facility Fund is used to account for the worker's compensation claims of the County Medical Care Facility. The County, through its insurance service organization, Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority, has reinsurance with umbrella coverage for liability and property damage of \$15,000,000.00. The reinsurance for Worker's Compensation is the statutory maximum. Settled claims have not exceeded the retention amount in any of the past three fiscal years.

The County appropriates funds from the General Fund to pay to the Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund and the Self-Insurance Liability Fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophic losses in the Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund. The reserve was \$1,290,982.10 at December 31, 2018, and is reported as a designation of the Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund balance. The claims liability of \$76,745.20 reported in the Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund at December 31, 2018 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Changes in the Worker's Compensation Insurance Fund' claims liability amount in calendar year 2018 were:

Liability Balance January 1, 2018	\$ 20,409.00
Claim payments	(123,046.72)
Changes in estimates	 179,382.92
Liability Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 76,745.20

The claims liability of \$130,812.62 reported in the Self-Insurance Liability Fund at December 31, 2018, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the Self-Insurance Liability Fund's claims liability amount in calendar year 2018 were:

Liability Balance January 1, 2018	\$ 46,485.00
Claim payments (net of reimbursements)	(117,362.97)
Changes in estimates	 201,690.59
Liability Balance December 31, 2018	\$ 130.812.62

NOTE 16: RISK FINANCING ACTIVITIES - Concluded

Because actual claims liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process used in computing claims liability does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claims liabilities are evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

The County of Mason is required to maintain a membership retention fund with its insurance service organization, Michigan Municipal Risk Management Authority. The County records this retention amount as a deposit on the balance sheet of the Self-Insurance Liability Fund. The balance at December 31, 2018 is as follows:

Member Retention Deposit

\$ 4.036.899.32

Mason County Road Commission is a member of the Michigan County Road Commission Self-Insurance Pool established pursuant to the laws of the State of Michigan that authorize contracts between municipal corporations (inter-local agreements) to form group self-insurance pools, and to prescribe conditions to the performance of these contracts. The Pool was established for the purpose of making a self-insurance pooling program available which includes, but is not limited to, general liability coverage, auto liability coverage, property insurance coverage, stop loss insurance protection, claims administration, and risk management and loss control services pursuant to Michigan Public Act 138 of 1982.

The Mason County Road Commission pays an annual premium to the Pool for property (buildings and contents) coverage, automobile and equipment liability, errors or omissions, liability and bodily injury, property damage and personal injury liability. The agreement for the information of the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will purchase both specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance to the limits determined necessary by the Pool Board. Settled claims for the general liability coverages have not exceeded the amount of coverage in any of the past three years. The Road Commission is also self-insured for worker's compensation as a member of the County Road Association Self Insurance Fund.

NOTE 17: LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS

The County of Mason has two landfills under its jurisdiction. The Mason County Landfill located in Pere Marquette Charter Township has been closed since 1978. A 1994 settlement with the Environmental Protection Agency requires the County to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years. The County records the liability for these post closure care costs in their General Long-Term Debt Account Group because these costs will be paid over a thirty-year period. The liability for post closure care costs for the landfill in Pere Marquette Charter Township at December 31, 2018 was \$123,000.00. These amounts are based on estimates of the cost to perform all post closure care in 2019. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

The Mason County Landfill, located in the City of Scottville, discontinued operations in 1998. State and federal laws and regulations required the County to place a final cover on the Scottville landfill site in 1998. The County is also required to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years following closure. The County records the liability for these post closure care costs in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group because these costs will be paid over a thirty-year period. The liability for post closure care cost for the landfill in Scottville at December 31, 2018 was \$521,750.00. These amounts are based on estimates of the cost to perform all the post closure care in 2019. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

NOTE 17: LANDFILL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE COSTS - Concluded

The County was required by state and federal laws and regulations to make quarterly contributions to a trust fund to finance post closure care. At December 31, 2018, a balance of \$101,106.16 was held for this purpose. The County has earmarked an additional \$543,643.84 in the Post Closure Care Trust Fund to finance post closure care costs.

The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings on these annual contributions. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional post closure care requirements are determined (due to changes in technology or applicable laws or regulations, for example), these costs may need to be covered by General Fund appropriations.

NOTE 18: CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The County participates in a number of federal and state assisted programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audits of these programs for or including the year ended December 31, 2018 have not yet been conducted. Accordingly, the County's compliance with the program requirements will be established at some future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE 19: JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

District Health Department No. 10

The Health Department is a joint venture as created under Public Act 368 of 1978 between ten (10) counties as detailed in the formation agreement between the counties, and was established to provide public health services to the ten (10) participating regions. Each participating unit appoints two (2) of the twenty (20) members to the governing board. All ten (10) counties provide annual appropriations and pass-through the statutory amount of cigarette tax funding to subsidize operations. Some of the treasury functions of the Health Department rest with the County Treasurer but, for the most part, the relationship is fiduciary in nature. As a result, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the pooled cash and cash equivalents of the Health Department, that are a part of the County's pooled accounts at year-end, are reflected as a fiduciary fund in the financial statements. The financial activities of the Health Department are accounted for and reported separately from the participating units. For the year ended September 30, 2018, the County contributed \$181,033.00 to cover its share of operational costs. Separate audited financial statements for their year ended September 30, 2018, are available at the Health Department's administrative offices.

Community Mental Health System

Mason County, Lake County and Oceana County participate jointly in the operation of the West Michigan Community Mental Health System. The funding formula approved by the counties is based pro rata on each unit's population to the total population.

Member percentages of the net operating budget for the year ended December 31, 2018 were:

Mason County45.00 percentLake County15.00 percentOceana County40.00 percent

Mason County's appropriation to West Michigan Community Mental Health System for the calendar year was \$139,750.00.

NOTE 20: DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The County of Mason has two deferred compensation plans, created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code, Section 457. The plans, available to all employees, permit them to defer a portion of their current salary until the employee's termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

The County of Mason adopted a new 457-plan document, which incorporates the recent changes to the law governing 457 deferred compensation plans. The most notable change in the plan provides that the employer establish a plan level trust in which all amounts deferred must be placed and held for the exclusive benefit of plan participants and their beneficiaries. As a result of this change, the plan assets are no longer subject to claims of the County's general creditors. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan, all property and rights purchased with such amounts, and all income attributable to such amounts, property, or rights are for the exclusive benefit of the employee or their beneficiary.

It is the opinion of the County's legal counsel that the County has no liability for losses under the plans, but it does have the duty of care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor. Therefore, the deferred compensation assets and liabilities have been removed from the County's fiduciary fund, as it is no longer required to be shown in the statements.

Mason County Road Commission offers all administrative Road Commission employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with IRC Section 457. Effective in 2001, the assets of the plan were held in a trust, custodial account, or annuity contract described in IRC Section 457(g) for the exclusive benefit of the participants (employees) and their beneficiaries. The custodial account is held by the custodian thereof for the exclusive benefit of the participants and beneficiaries of the Section 457 plans, and the assets may not be diverted to any other use.

In 1999, the Deferred Compensation Fund was treated as an expendable trust fund. During 1999, the assets of the Deferred Compensation Fund were placed in a trust and reported in an expendable trust fund. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 32 requirements, these assets are no longer reported in the financial statements.

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Administration

The County offers single employer post-employment health insurance benefits to its employees through a defined benefit plan. These benefits are provided by contractual agreement and are paid annually by the General Fund. The amounts are recorded as an expenditure when the fund liability is incurred. The benefit amounts incurred totaled \$384,285.71 during the year ended December 31, 2018. The total number of eligible retirees amounted to 28 at December 31, 2018. The County pays 98.64% of these costs. There are provisions for employee contributions. The County has recorded a liability of \$4,319,696.00 for this benefit, based on an independent actuarial valuation. The County of Mason has established a Retirement Health Funding Vehicle with the Municipal Employees' Retirement System of Michigan. The Funding Vehicle had a balance of \$4,754,999.42 at December 31, 2018. The County of Mason met its Annual Required Contribution (ARC) requirements in 2018.

Contributions

Annually, the County contributes to the Retirement Health Funding Vehicle 100% of the Annual Required Contribution (ARC).

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Employee contracts for Teamsters effective January 1, 2016, no longer provide for paid retiree health insurance for new employees upon retirement. Effective October 9, 2012, the County no longer provides paid retiree health insurance for non-union employees hired after that date.

The components of the net OPEB liability at December 31, 2018 were as follows:

Total OPEB liability \$ 4,319,696
Plan fiduciary net position 4,754,999
County's net OPEB liability \$ (435,303)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability 110.08%

Discount rate. A single discount rate of 7.5 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the single discount rate of 7.5 percent, as well as what the County's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.5 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.5 percent) than the current rate:

1% DECREASE CURRENT SINGLE 1% INCREASE (6.5%) DISCOUNT RATE (7.5%) (8.5%)

Net OPEB liability \$ (132,655) \$ (435,303) \$ (711,465)

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the assumed trend rate of 9 percent decreasing to 5.0 percent, as well as what the County's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate that is 1 percentage point lower (8.0 percent decreasing to 4.0 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (10.0 percent decreasing to 6.0 percent) than the current rate:

CURRENT
HEALTHCARE

1% DECREASE COST TREND RATE 1% INCREASE
(8% DECREASING (9% DECREASING (10% DECREASING TO 4.0%) TO 6.0%)

\$ (776,378) \$ (435,303) \$ (47,499)

Funding Progress

Net OPEB liability

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the County has estimated the cost of providing retiree healthcare benefits through an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The valuation computes an annual required contribution, which represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Changes in Net OPEB Liability		Increase (Decrease)	
•	TOTAL OPEB	PLAN FIDUCIARY	NET OPEB
	LIABILITY	NET POSITION	LIABILITY
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)
Balances at 12/31/17	\$ 4,531,136	\$ <u>4,475,277</u>	\$ <u>55,859</u>
Changes for the Year			
Service cost	93,030		93,030
Interest on Total Pension Liability	330,227		330,227
Changes in experience	(704,240)		(704,240)
Changes in assumptions	418,801		418,801
Employer Contributions		559,475	(559,475)
Net investment income		80,556	(80,556)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(349,258)	(349,258)	, ,
Other Changes	0	,	0
Administrative expense		$(\underline{11,051})$	11,051
Net changes	(211,440)	279,722	(491,162)
Balances as of 12/31/18	\$ <u>4,319,696</u>	\$ <u>4,754,999</u>	\$ (435,303)

The annual OPEB costs, the percentage contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the current and preceding years were as follows:

	Alternative Measurement	Annual OPEB	Percentage	Net OPEB
Fiscal Year Ended	Method Date	Costs	Contributed	Obligation
December 31, 2015	December 31, 2015	347,257	100.0%	1,162,425
December 31, 2016	December 31, 2017	194,358	100.0%	668,975
December 31, 2017	December 31, 2018	202,133	100.0%	55,859
December 31, 2018	December 31, 2018	210,217	100.0%	(435,303)

The following required schedule of funding progress presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities of benefits.

Alternative	Actuarial Value of	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded AAL	Funded Ratio
Measurement	Assets	Liability (AAL)	(UAAL)	(Percent)
Method Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)
December 31, 2015	3,313,531	4,475,956	1,162,425	74.03%
December 31, 2016	3,852,501	4,475,956	623,455	85.05%
December 31, 2017	4,475,277	4,531,136	55,859	98.77%
December 31, 2018	4,754,999	4,319,696	(435,303)	110.08%

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented above, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

The accompanying schedules of employer contributions present trend information about the amounts contributed to the plan by employers in comparison to the ARC, and amount that is actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 43. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost for each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The following simplifying assumptions were made:

The valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods, unless specified:

Price inflation
Salary increase
4.00%-17.00% (including merit and seniority)
Investment rate of return
Health care trend rate
9.00% (in the first year gradually decreasing to 4.00% in year 10)

Retirement age is based on an experience based table of rates that are specific to the type of eligibility conditions.

Marital status of members at the calculation date was assumed to continue throughout retirement.

Life expectancies were based on the RP-2000 Mortality Combined Healthy Tables Projected 20 years with U.S. Projection Scale BB.

The expected rate of increase in healthcare insurance premiums was based on a combination of employer history, national trend surveys and professional judgment.

The payroll growth rate has been updated to be consistent with the assumptions used in the December 31, 2015 MERS actuarial valuation.

Based on the historical and expected returns of the County's short-term investment portfolio, a discount rate of 6.0 percent was used. In addition, a simplified version of the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2018 was 15 years.

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Investment Policy

The County has chosen to invest in the Short – Term Income Portfolio set up by MERS. The plan is a fully diversified portfolio combining traditional stocks and bonds with alternative asset classes including real estate, private equity, and commodities. The objective is to provide current income and capital appreciation while minimizing the volatility of the capital markets. The County Commission has the authority to establish and amend investment policies as they choose.

Concentrations

The Plan did not hold investment other than those explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the total plan's fiduciary net position.

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the rate of return on plan investments, net of plan investment expenses was 1.77%

Net OPEB Liability

The County reports OPEB expense based on funding requirements, as directed by GASB Statement No. 45. Beginning next year, the County will adopt GASB Statement No. 75, which will require the measurement of OPEB expense as it is earned, rather than as it is funded.

The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan:

	County
Inactive Plan Members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	20
Inactive Plan Members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	0
Active Plan Members	70
TOTAL	<u>90</u>

Road Commission

Plan Description. In addition to the pension benefits, the Mason County Road Commission provides post employment benefits through a single employer defined benefit health care plan (the Retiree Health Plan), to eligible employees who retire from the Road commission on or after attaining retirement age. Benefits provided by the plan consist of a fixed payment of \$250 per month from age 58 to age 65. Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the Road Commission's management and Board of Road Commissioners and the employees' union. The plan does not issue a publicly available report.

Funding Policy. The Mason County Road Commission Retiree Health Care Plan was established and is being funded under the authority of the Road Commission and under agreements with the unions representing various classes of employees. The plan's funding policy is that the employer will contribute \$21,750 for each of the next three years. Currently, benefit payments are made from general operating funds. Active participants do not make contributions to the plan. There is no long-term contract for contributions to the plan. The plan has no legally require reserves.

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Continued

Road Commission – Continued

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of December 31, 2017, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	4
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	_
Active employees	<u>35</u>
Total participants covered by OPEB Plan	<u>39</u>

Total OPEB Liability and Trust Assets - The Road Commission's total OPEB liability of \$237,854 was measured as of December 31, 2018, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. As of December 31, 2018, there was \$211,949 in assets in the Road Commission's OPEB trust.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs - The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018 and the following actuarial assumptions, applies to all periods included in the measurement:

Salary Increases 3.50%

Investment rate of return 7.26% including inflation

20 year Aa municipal bond rate 3.00%

Mortality RP-2014 adjusted to 2006 Total Data Set, with

MP-2018 mortality improvement scale.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of retirement plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in the retirement plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

Expected Asset Class Target Allocation Real Rate of Return County Bonds 100% 3.26%

Together with inflation, the long-term expected rate of return is 3.26%.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.14%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed contributions of \$21,750 will be made annually. Based on this assumption, the retirement Plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. For projected benefits that are covered by projected assets, the PA 202 long-term expected rate was used to discount the projected benefits. From the year that benefit payments were not projected to be covered by the projected assets (the "depletion date"), projected benefits were discounted at a discount rate reflecting a 20-year AA/Aa tax-exempt municipal bond yield. A single equivalent discount rate that yields the same present value of benefits is calculated. This discount rate is used to determine the Total OPEB Liability.

NOTE 21 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balances at December 31, 2017	\$ 273,190	\$ 187,252	\$ 85,938
Service cost	12,765	-	12,765
Interest	9,446	-	9,446
Experience (gains)/losses	(44,576)	-	(44,576)
Change in plan terms	-	-	-
Change in actuarial assumptions	(4,971)	-	(4,971)
Contributions to OPEB trust	-	21,750	(21,750)
Contributions/benefit paid from general			
operating funds	-	8,000	(8,000)
Net investment income	-	2,947	(2,947)
Benefit payments including refunds of employee			
Contributions	(8,000)	(8,000)	-
Administrative expense	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Net changes	(35,336)	24,697	(60,033)
Balances as December 31, 2018	<u>\$ 237,854</u>	<u>\$ 211,949</u>	<u>\$ 25,905</u>

Net OPEB Liability – Discount Rate Sensitivities – The following presents the net OPEB Liability (NOL) of the Road Commission, calculated using trend and discount rates 1% higher and lower than base assumptions:

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 245,771	\$ 237,854	\$ 230,431
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	211,949	211,949	211,949
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 33,822	\$ 25,905	\$ 18,482

OPEB Expense

Components of Road Commission's OPEB Expense for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018 are as follows:

Service Cost	\$ 12,765
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	9,446
Experience (Gains)/Losses	(9,568)
Changes of Assumptions	(1,067)
Investment Earnings (Gains)/Losses	897
Projected earnings	(7,430)
Total OPEB Expense	\$ 5,043

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB Plan

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Experience (Gains)/Losses	\$ -	\$ 35,008
Changes in Assumptions	-	3,904
Investment Earnings (Gains)/Losses	3,586	
Total	<u>\$ 3,586</u>	<u>\$ 38,912</u>

NOTE 21: POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - Concluded

Road Commission - Concluded

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31:

2019	\$ (9,738)
2020	(9,738)
2021	(9,738)
2022	(6,112)

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the Net Pension Liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expenses, information about the fiduciary net position of the Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan and additions to/deductions from MERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by MERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Plan Description

The employer's defined benefit pension plan provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The employer participates in the Municipal Employees Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan. MERS is an agent multi-employer, statewide public employee pension plan established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine member Retirement Board. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained by accessing the MERS website at www.mersofmich.com.

Benefits provided include plans with multipliers ranging from 1.50% to 2.75%. Vesting periods range from 6 to 10 years. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at 55 with 15 years of service. Final average compensation is calculated based on 3 years. Member contributions are 0.

Employees covered by benefit terms: At the December 31, 2018 valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	County	Library
Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	193	12
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	40	0
Active employees	<u> 117</u>	<u>11</u>
TOTAL	<u>350</u>	23

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

Contributions

The employer is required to contribute amounts at least equal to the actuarially determined rate, as established by the MERS Retirement Board. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the cost of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The employer may establish contribution rates to be paid by its covered employees.

Employer contributions range from 5.40% to 26.78% based on annual payroll for open divisions.

Net Pension Liability

The employer's Net Pension Liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2017 annual actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement: Inflation 2.5%. Salary increases: 3.75% in the long-term. Investment rate of return: 7.35%, net of investment expenses, including inflation.

Although no specific price inflation assumptions are needed for the valuation, the 3.75% long-term wage inflation assumption would be consistent with a price inflation for 2.5%.

Mortality rates used were based on the RP-2014 Group Annuity Mortality Table of a 50% Male and a 50% Female blend. For disabled retirees, the regular mortality table is used with a 10-year set forward in ages to reflect the higher expected mortality rates of disabled members.

The actuarial assumptions used in valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study of 2009-2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Target	Long-Term Expected	
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	57.5%	5.02%
Global Fixed Income	20.0%	2.18%
Real Assets	12.5%	4.23%
Diversifying Strategies	10.0%	6.56%

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is 8.25% in 2018 and thereafter. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes the employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees.

Therefore, the long-term, expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. Calculating Net Pension Liability for Mason County

Changes in Net Pension Liability		Increase (Decrease)	
·	TOTAL PENSION	PLAN FIDUCIARY	NET PENSION
	LIABILITY	NET POSITION	LIABILITY
	(a)	(b)	(a) - (b)
Balances at 12/31/17	\$ <u>58,555,867</u>	\$ 43,657,867	\$ <u>14,898,000</u>
Changes for the Year			
Service cost	802,461		802,461
Interest on Total Pension Liability	4,583,410		4,583,410
Changes in experience	(341,644)		(341,644)
Changes in assumptions	0		0
Employer Contributions		2,774,978	(2,774,978)
Net investment income		(1,706,528)	1,706,528
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(3,328,956)	(3,328,956)	
Other Changes	(46,420)	, , ,	(46,420)
Administrative expense		(84,509)	84,509
Net changes	1,668,851	(2,345,015)	4,013,866
Balances as of 12/31/18	\$ <u>60,224,718</u>	\$ <u>41,312,852</u>	\$ <u>18,911,866</u>

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the Net Pension Liability of the employer, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the employer's Net Pension Liability would be using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (7.00%) or 1% higher (9.00%) than the current rate.

Sensitivity to Changes in Discount Rate

	1% DECREASE	CURRENT DISCOUNT	1% INCREASE
	7.00%	RATE (8.00%)	9.00%
Net Pension Liability at 12/31/18	\$ 18,911,866	\$ 18,911,866	\$ 18,911,866
Change in Net Pension Liability (NPL)	6,553,002		(5,565,152)
Calculated NPL for your Notes	\$ <u>25,464,868</u>	\$ <u>18,911,866</u>	<u>\$ 13,346,714</u>

Note: The current discount rate shown for GASB 68 purposes is higher than the MERS assumed rate of return. This is because for GASB 68 purposes, the discount rate must be gross of administrative expenses, whereas for funding purposes it is net of administrative expenses.

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the employer recognized pension expense of \$2,649,950. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Outflows	
	Of l	Resources
Differences in experience	\$ (346,135)
Differences in assumptions		0
Excess (Deficit) Investment Returns		3,130,817
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		0
Total	\$	2,784,682

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the Net Pension Liability for the year ending December 31, 2018.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended		
2019	\$	871,249
2020		258,155
2021		620,555
2022	1	.034.723

Calculating Net Pension Liability for Mason County District Library

Changes in Net Pension Liability	TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY (a)	Increase (Decrease) PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION (b)	NET PENSION LIABILITY (a) - (b)
Balances at 12/31/17	\$ <u>2,415,527</u>	\$ <u>1,895,690</u>	\$ <u>519,837</u>
Changes for the Year			
Service cost	37,025		37,025
Interest on Total Pension Liability	188,740		188,740
Changes in experience	(20,239)		(20,239)
Changes in assumptions	0		0
Employer Contributions		63,212	(63,212)
Net investment income		(71,974)	71,974
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(149,571)	(149,571)	ŕ
Other Changes	(7,079)	, ,	(7,079)
Administrative expense	,	(3,622)	3,622
Net changes	48,876	(<u>161,955</u>)	210,831
Balances as of 12/31/18	\$ <u>2,464,403</u>	\$ <u>1,733,735</u>	\$ <u>730,668</u>

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the Net Pension Liability of the employer, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the employer's Net Pension Liability would be using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (7.00%) or 1% higher (9.00%) than the current rate.

Sensitivity to Changes in Discount Rate

	1% DECREASE	CURRENT DISCOUNT	1% INCREASE
	7.00%	RATE (8.00%)	9.00%
Net Pension Liability at 12/31/18	\$ 730,668	\$ 730,668	\$ 730,668
Change in Net Pension Liability (NPL)	244,314		(209,089)
Calculated NPL for your Notes	\$ <u>974,982</u>	<u>\$ 730,668</u>	<u>\$ 521,579</u>

Note: The current discount rate shown for GASB 68 purposes is higher than the MERS assumed rate of return. This is because for GASB 68 purposes, the discount rate must be gross of administrative expenses, whereas for funding purposes it is net of administrative expenses.

<u>Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the employer recognized pension expense of \$101,291. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Outflows Of Resources
Differences in experience	\$ (4,281)
Differences in assumptions	0
Excess (Deficit) Investment Returns	194,539
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	0
Total	\$ 190,258

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the Net Pension Liability for the year ending December 31, 2018.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended	
2019	\$ 65,918
2020	23,425
2021	41,390
2022	59,525

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report. For the purpose of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows or resources related to pension and pension expense, information about the plan's fiduciary net position and addition to/deduction from fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. The plan

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

uses the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Investments are stated at fair value. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payment and refunds of employee contributions are recognized as expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

ROAD COMMISSION

Description of Plan and Plan Assets

The Mason County Road Commission is in an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS). The system provides the following provisions: normal retirement, deferred retirement and service retirement to plan member and their beneficiaries. The service requirement is computed using credited service at the time of termination of membership multiplies by the sum of 2.25% times the final compensation (FAC). The most recent period of which actuarial data was available was for year ended December 31, 2017.

General Information about the Pension

Plan Description. The employer's defined benefit pension plan provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The employer participates in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) of Michigan. MERS is an agent multiple-employer, statewide public employee pension plan established by the Michigan Legislature under Public Act 135 of 1945 and administered by a nine member Retirement Board. MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained by accessing the MERS website at www.mersof mich.com.

Benefits provided include plans with multipliers of 2.00%. Vesting periods of 10 years. Normal retirement age is 60 with early retirement at 55 with 15 years of service. Final average compensation is calculated based on 5 years. Member contributions are 0.

<u>Employees covered by benefit terms</u>: At the December 31, 2017 valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	22
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	3
Active employees	<u>35</u>
TOTAL	<u>60</u>

Funding Policy

The Road Commission is required to contribute the amounts necessary to fund the Michigan Municipal Employees Retirement System using the actuarial basis specified by statute. The Road Commission is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate of 18.23% and 24.68% of payroll for union and nonunion employees respectively.

Net Pension Liability

The Road Commission's Net Pension Liability was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an annual actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018.

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the December 31, 2015 annual actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement: Inflation 2.5%. Salary increases: 3.75% average in the long-term. Investment rate of return: 7.75%, net of investment expense, including inflation.

Although no specific price inflation assumptions are needed for the valuation, the 4.5% long-term wage inflation assumption would be consistent with a price inflation for 3%-4%.

Mortality rates used were based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table of a 50% Male and a 50% Female blend. For disabled retirees, the regular mortality table is used with a 10-year set forward in ages to reflect the higher expected mortality rates of disabled members.

The actuarial assumptions used in valuation were based on the results of the most recent actuarial experience study in 2008 (MERS Retirement Board is currently conducting an actuarial experience study covering the period from January 1, 2009, through December 31, 2013).

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a model method in which the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment and administrative expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Target	Long-Term Expected	
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	55.5%	3.41%
Global Fixed Income	18.5%	0.23%
Real Assets	13.5%	0.97%
Diversifying Strategies	12.5%	0.03%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is 8.0%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes the employer and employee contributions will be made at the rates agreed upon for employees and the actuarially determined rates for employers. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to pay all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees.

Therefore, the long-term, expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTE 22: DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN – Continued

Calculating Net Pension Liability for the Mason County Road Commission

Changes in Net Pension Liability			Incre	ase (Decrease)		
·	TOTAL PE	ENSION	PLAN	FIDUCIARY	NE'	T PENSION
	LIABIL	JTY	NET	POSITION	\mathbf{L}	IABILITY
	(a)			(b)		(a) - (b)
Balances at 12/31/17	\$ <u>8,119</u> ,	258	\$ <u> </u>	<u>5,410,771</u>	\$ <u></u>	2,708,487
Changes for the Year						
Service cost	152,	,624				152,624
Interest on Total Pension Liability	640,	,651				640,651
Difference between expected and actual experience	(411,	,536)			(411,536)
Changes is assumptions						
Employer Contributions				347,363	(347,363)
Net investment income			(213,430)		213,430
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	(374,	,857)	(374,857)		
Other Changes	(24,	,686)			(24,686)
Administrative expense			(10,527)	_	10,527
Net changes	(47	<u>,804</u>	(251,451)	_	203,647
Balances as of 12/31/18	\$ <u>8,071</u> ,	454	\$	<u>5,159,320</u>	\$ <u></u>	2,912,134

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the Net Pension Liability of the employer, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the employer's Net Pension Liability would be using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (7.00%) or 1% higher (9.00%) than the current rate.

Sensitivity to Changes in Discount Rate

	1%	DECREASE 7.00%	 ENT DISCOUNT ATE (8.00%)	1%	6 INCREASE 9.00%
Net Pension Liability at 12/31/17	\$	3,705,348	\$ 2,912,134	\$	2,228,777

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued MERS financial report.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2018, the employer recognized pension expense of \$372,634. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows of	Deferred Inflows of	
		Resources_		ows of
Differences in expected and actual experience	\$	0	\$	415,974
Changes in assumptions		84,377		0
Net difference between projected and actual earn	ings			
on pension plan investments	_	395,074		0
Total	\$ <u></u>	479,451	<u>\$</u>	415,974

NOTE 22: RETIREMENT SYSTEM - MERS OPERATED - Concluded

The amount reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the Net Pension Liability for the year ending December 31, 2018.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	Ou	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Year ended					
2019	\$	222,720	\$	197,862	
2020		49,854		107,728	
2021		77,922		110,384	
2022		128,955		51,032	

Annual Pension Costs - For year ended 2018 the Mason County Road Commission's annual pension cost of \$347,363 for the plan was equal to the required and actual contribution. The annual required contribution was determined as part of an actuarial valuation as of 2013, using the age normal cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used include: (i) a 8% investment rate of return; (ii) projected salary increases of 4.5 percent per year. Both determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility over a four-year period. The unfunded actuarial liability is being amortized as a level percent of payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period is 24 years.

NOTE 23: FEDERAL GRANTS

ROAD COMMISSION

The Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) requires that all Road Commissions report all federal and state grants pertaining to their County. During the year ended December 31, 2018, the federal aid received and expended by the Road Commission was \$1,088,482 for MDOT contracted projects. Contracted projects are defined as projects performed by private contractors paid for and administrated by MDOT (they are included in MDOT's single audit). Local force account projects are projects where the Road Commission performs the work and would be subject to single requirements if they expend \$750,000 or more.

NOTE 24: ROAD COMMISSION STATE EQUIPMENT PURCHASE ADVANCE/HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE ADVANCE

State equipment purchase advance is determined by a formula applied to the book value of equipment of the previous fiscal year. This amount is adjusted each fiscal year in accordance with the formula, and would be refunded to the State Department of Transportation upon termination of the State Highway Maintenance contract. Equipment advance monies for fiscal year 2018 amounted to \$377,078.00. The State has also advanced \$50,794.00 on the highway maintenance agreement.

NOTE 25: FUND BALANCE DEFICIT

At December 31, 2018, the County did not have any funds with a deficit fund balance.

NOTE 26: DEFERRED INFLOWS

The Deferred Inflows recorded by the County of Mason reflects property taxes that were levied in December, 2018, and recorded as property tax receivable and deferred revenue at December 31, 2018 in various Special Revenue Funds.

NOTE 27: LAND CONTRACT

The County of Mason has a land contract receivable from the West Michigan Community Mental Health System. Principal payments of \$9,000.00 plus interest at 2.42% are due monthly. The current portion is \$99,000.00.

Maturities of long-term land contract receivables are as follows:

YEAR ENDED AMOUNT

December 31, 2019 \$ 99,000.00

Total \$ 99,000.00

NOTE 28: SELF-INSURANCE - HEALTH

The County has a self-insured medical reimbursement plan for eligible elected officials and employees. In general, the County is liable for benefits up to \$50,000 per contract; a family unit is considered one contract. Additionally, the County has stop-loss coverage if claims in the aggregate exceed \$1,123,217 per contract year. Benefit payments in excess of \$50,000 per contract or \$1,123,217 in aggregate are payable by an insurance company.

The County utilizes Blue Cross Blue Shield of Michigan (BCBSM) to administer benefits payable under this plan. Medical claim reimbursement payments to BCBSM including administrative fees and stop-loss insurance premiums totaled \$1,564,261 for the year ended December 31, 2018.

NOTE 29: FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

In February, 2009, the GASB issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The objective of this Statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This Statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under this standard, the fund balance classifications of reserved, designated and unreserved have been replaced with five new classifications: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Non-spendable – assets that are not available in a spendable form such as inventory, prepaid expenditures, and long-term receivables not expected to be converted to cash in the near term. It also includes funds that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as the corpus of a permanent fund or foundation.

Restricted – amounts that are required by external parties to be used for a specific purpose. Constraints are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws, regulations or enabling legislation.

NOTE 29: FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Continued

In February, 2009, the GASB issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The objective of this Statement is to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. This Statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Under this standard, the fund balance classifications of reserved, designated and unreserved have been replaced with five new classifications: non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Non-spendable – assets that are not available in a spendable form such as inventory, prepaid expenditures, and long-term receivables not expected to be converted to cash in the near term. It also includes funds that are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as the corpus of a permanent fund or foundation.

Restricted – amounts that are required by external parties to be used for a specific purpose. Constraints are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws, regulations or enabling legislation.

Committed – amounts constrained on use imposed by formal action of the government's highest level of decision making authority (i.e., Board, Council, etc.)

Assigned – amounts intended to be used for specific purposes. This is determined by the governing body, the budget or finance committee, or a delegated municipality official.

Unassigned – all other resources; the remaining fund balance after non-spendable, restrictions, commitments, and assignments. This class only occurs in the General Fund except for cases of negative fund balances. Negative fund balances are always reported as unassigned, no matter which fund the deficit occurs in.

Fund Balance Classifications and Procedures

For committed fund balance, Mason County's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Commissioners. The formal action that is required to be taken to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment is a resolution.

For assigned fund balance, the County Commissioners are authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose. The authorization has been delegated by the County Commissioners to the County Administrator.

NOTE 29: FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - Concluded

	GENERAL FUND	PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT	JAIL OPERATIONS	NON-MAJOR FUNDS	INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Nonspendable					
Prepaids	\$128,760.25	\$ 0.00	\$45,105.25	\$ 8,423.34	\$ 7,008.94
Long-term advance to					
enterprise fund	897,905.55	0.00	0.00	508,363.07	650,654.18
Committed for					
Loss of revenue sharing	2,321,975.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Budget stabilization	1,862,214.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assigned for					
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,950,012.63	0.00
Animal control	3,817.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Employee benefits	590,904.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,681,136.69
Landfill perpetual care	0.00	0.00	0.00	644,750.00	0.00
Senior citizens	0.00	0.00	0.00	183,063.44	0.00
Jail operations	0.00	0.00	804,824.69	0.00	0.00
Public improvement	0.00	5,931,651.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equipment replacement	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,591,372.65	0.00
Jail construction	0.00	0.00	0.00	225,941.28	0.00
Unassigned	3,006,570.41	0.00	0.00	1,368,995.44	437,955.06

NOTE 30: UPCOMING ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, which establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of governments and improves guidance for accounting and financial reporting related to how these activities should be reported. The County is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for the County's financial statements for the 2019 fiscal year.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board issued GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, which improves accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This statement requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It established a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The County is currently evaluating the impact this standard will have on the financial statements when adopted. The provisions of this statement are effective for the County's financial statements for the 2020 fiscal year.

NOTE 31: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

There were no material subsequent events related to the 2018 audit.

NOTE 32: TAX ABATEMENTS

The County received reduced property tax revenues during 2018 as a result of industrial facilities tax exemptions (IFT's) and brownfield redevelopment agreements entered by cities, villages, townships, and authorities within the County.

The IFT's were entered into based upon the Plan Rehabilitation and Industrial Development Districts Act, (known as the Industrial Facilities Exemption), PA 1974, as amended. IFT's provide a tax incentive to manufacturers to enable renovation and expansion of aging facilities, assist in the building of new facilities, and to promote the establishment of high tech facilities. Properties qualifying for IFT status are taxed at 50% of the millage rate applicable to other real and personal property in the County. The abatements reduced 2018 County tax revenues as follows:

<u>FUND</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
General Fund	\$22,929.36
Soldiers and Sailors Fund	10.60
Jail Operations	2,048.47
Medical Care Facility	3,430.83
Senior Citizens	953.60
911	494.46
Total	<u>\$29,867.32</u>

Brownfield redevelopment agreements are intended to reimburse taxpayers that remediate environmental contamination on their properties. These agreements were entered into based upon the Brownfield Redevelopment Act, PA 381 of 1996, and amended. Under this act, a municipality may create a brownfield redevelopment authority to develop and implement brownfield projects. Tax increment financing may be used as a tool for property redevelopment. The abatements reduced 2018 County tax revenues as follows:

FUND	AMOUNT
General Fund	\$28,793.39
Soldiers and Sailors Fund	16.22
Jail Operations	3,216.79
Medical Care Facility	5,388.90
Senior Citizens	1,497.27
911	<u>776.15</u>
Total	\$39.688.72

NOTE 33: FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The County categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy below.

NOTE 33: FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT - Concluded

Instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Country's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2018:

- Federal Home Loans of \$1,535,000.00 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
- Corporate bonds of \$1,150,000.00 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Municipal bonds of \$11,736,000.00 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

The County has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2018:

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FAIR VALUE ON A RECURRING BASIS

Fair Value Measurement Using						
Balance December 31, 2018	Quoted Prices In Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)			
\$ <u>14,421,000.00</u>	\$ <u>14,421,000.00</u>	\$	\$			

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

REVENUES \$9,891,675.00 \$10,108,800.00 \$10,120,560.03 \$11,760.03 Permits and regulatory licenses 96,075.00 93,050.00 94,061.00 1,011.00 Intergovernmental Federal/Mate 1,881,875.00 1,950,800.00 1,975,524.12 2,4724.12 Charges for services 76,5000.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,094.60 1,000 1,0		ORIGINAL	FINAL		VARIANCE FAVORABLE
REVENUES Taxes \$ 9,891,675.00 \$ 10,108,800.00 \$ 10,120,560.03 \$ 11,760.03 Permits and regulatory licenses 6,075.00 93,050.00 94,061.00 1,011.00		BUDGET	BUDGET	ACTUAL	(UNFAVORABLE)
Taxes 9,891,675.00 \$10,108,800.00 \$10,120,560.03 \$11,760.03 Permits and regulatory licenses 96,075.00 93,050.00 94,061.01 \$1,011.00 Intergovernmental Federal/State 1,881,875.00 1,950,800.00 1,975,524.12 24,724.12 Charges for services 765,900.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,981.60 Fines and forfeitures 2,100.00 2,200.00 28,009.00 5,869.00 Interest and rents 117,250.00 139,600.00 23,189.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.18 25,445.18 TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,857,800.00 1,814,375.00 1,715,773.78 38,601.22 38,000.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.86 Public safety 2,913,050.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 6,275.00 6,275.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371,60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES 0,342,829.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 10,000.00 4,578,992.00 0,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CTAR FINANCING SOURCES (USES) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,000.00 4,578,992.00 4,578,992.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 CTAR FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 1,000.00 4,578,992.00 4,578,992.00 0.00	General Fund				
Permits and regulatory licenses 96,075.00 93,050.00 94,061.00 1,011.00 Intergovernmental Federal/State 1,881,875.00 1,950,800.00 1,975,524.12 24,724.12 Charges for services 765,900.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,981.60 Fines and forfeitures 2,100.00 2,200.00 8,009.00 5,869.00 Interest and rents 117,250.00 139,600.00 237,189.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.118 25,445.18 TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,857,800.00 1,814,375.00 1,775,773.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.86 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371,60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Construction Const					
Intergovernmental Federal/State 1.881,875.00 1.950,800.00 1.975,524.12 24,724.12 Charges for services 765,900.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,981.60 Fines and forfeitures 2,100.00 2,200.00 2,71,89.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.18 25,445.18 TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial General government administration 3,352,050.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.36 Public safety 2,913,050.00 2,783,975.00 42,746,065.7 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,003.04 371.60 371.60 S71.60		. , ,			
Federal/State 1,881,875.00 1,950,800.00 1,975,524.12 24,724.12 Charges for services 765,900.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,981.60 Fines and forfeitures 2,100.00 2,200.00 8,069.00 5,869.00 Interest and rents 117,250.00 139,600.00 237,189.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.18 25,445.18		96,075.00	93,050.00	94,061.00	1,011.00
Charges for services 765,900.00 842,175.00 875,156.60 32,981.60 Fines and forfeitures 2,100.00 2,200.00 8,669.00 5,869.00 Interest and rents 117,250.00 139,600.00 237,189.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.18 25,445.18 TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,887,890.00 1,814,375.00 1,775,773.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 1,775,713.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,100.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 62,783.975.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Health and social services 588,104.00 62,753.00 61,030.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 </td <td></td> <td>4 004 0== 00</td> <td>4 0 20 000 00</td> <td>4 055 504 40</td> <td>0.4.50.4.40</td>		4 004 0== 00	4 0 20 000 00	4 055 504 40	0.4.50.4.40
Fines and forfeitures					
Interest and rents 117,250,00 139,600.00 237,189.88 97,589.88 Miscellaneous 437,050.00 501,975.00 527,420.18 25,445.18 TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,887,800.00 1,814,375.00 1,775,773.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.86 Public safety 2,913,050.00 2,783,975.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,778.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 0,00 0,00 0,00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 19,100.00 (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53		,			
Miscellaneous					,
TOTAL REVENUES 13,191,925.00 13,638,600.00 13,837,980.81 199,380.81 EXPENDITURES Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,857,800.00 1,814,375.00 1,775,773.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES 0.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXP					
EXPENDITURES Current Legislative	Miscenaneous	437,030.00	301,773.00	321,420.10	25,775.10
Current Legislative 430,250.00 487,975.00 478,477.37 9,497.63 Judicial 1,857,800.00 1,814,375.00 1,775,773.78 38,601.22 General government administration 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.86 Public safety 2,913,050.00 2,783,975.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.	TOTAL REVENUES	13,191,925.00	13,638,600.00	13,837,980.81	199,380.81
Legislative	EXPENDITURES				
Judicial	Current				
General government administration Public safety 3,352,025.00 3,312,075.00 3,216,741.14 95,333.86 Public safety 2,913,050.00 2,783,975.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers out (3,955,171.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1					
Public safety 2,913,050,00 2,783,975.00 2,736,906.57 47,068.43 Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) OURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1					
Public works 59,250.00 51,000.00 49,318.19 1,681.81 Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,955,171.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Health and social services 588,104.00 632,783.00 601,630.68 31,152.32 Parks, recreation, and cultural 9,200.00 6,275.00 5,903.40 371.60 Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52					
Parks, recreation, and cultural Miscellaneous 9,200.00 133,150.00 6,275.00 101,950.00 5,903.40 100,579.35 371.60 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53					
Miscellaneous 133,150.00 101,950.00 100,579.35 1,370.65 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES 9,342,829.00 9,190,408.00 8,965,330.48 225,077.52 EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53					
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 (4,578,992.00) 125,175.00 12	Miscellaneous	133,150.00	101,950.00	100,579.35	1,370.65
OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	9,342,829.00	9,190,408.00	8,965,330.48	225,077.52
OVER EXPENDITURES 3,849,096.00 4,448,192.00 4,872,650.33 424,458.33 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	EXCESS OF REVENUES				
Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (0.00 (0.00) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53		3,849,096.00	4,448,192.00	4,872,650.33	424,458.33
Transfers in Transfers out 125,175.00 (3,955,171.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (4,578,992.00) 0.00 (0.00 (0.00) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	OTHER EINANGING COURCES (LICES	`			
Transfers out (3,955,171.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53			0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53					
SOURCES (USES) (3,829,996.00) (4,578,992.00) (4,578,992.00) 0.00 EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	Transfers out	(3,955,171.00)	(4,578,992.00)	(4,578,992.00)	0.00
EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	SOURCES (USES)	(3,829,996.00)	(4,578,992.00)	(4,578,992.00)	0.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	EXCESS OF REVENUES AND				
OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53		S			
OTHER FINANCING USES 19,100.00 (130,800.00) 293,658.33 424,458.33 FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 8,517,583.11 0.00 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53	OVER EXPENDITURES AND				
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS 0.00 0.00 906.53 906.53		19,100.00	(130,800.00)	293,658.33	424,458.33
	FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	8,517,583.11	8,517,583.11	8,517,583.11	0.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31 \$ 8,536,683.11 \$ 8,386,783.11 \$ 8,812,147.97 \$ 425,364.86	PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	906.53	906.53
	FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$_8,536,683.11	\$ 8,386,783.11	\$ <u>8,812,147.9</u> 7	\$425,364.86

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONTINUED FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
Jail Operations				
REVENUES				
Property taxes \$	1,023,475.00	\$ 1,066,025.00	\$ 1,086,384.48	\$ 20,359.48
Charges for services	199,075.00	144,200.00	150,226.60	6,026.60
Interest and rental	3,325.00	15,450.00	15,984.20	534.20
Other	0.00	200.00	214.19	14.19
TOTAL REVENUES	1,225,875.00	1,225,875.00	1,252,809.47	26,934.47
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety	2,726,625.00	2,726,625.00	2,551,259.17	175,365.83
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,726,625.00	2,726,625.00	2,551,259.17	175,365.83
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF				
REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	(1,500,750.00)	(1,500,750.00)	(1,298,449.70)	202,300.30
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Operating transfers in	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,600,000.00	0.00
Operating transfers out	(99,250.00)	(99,250.00)	(99,250.00)	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
SOURCES (USES)	1,500,750.00	1,500,750.00	1,500,750.00	0.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF				
REVENUES AND OTHER				
FINANCING SOURCES OVER				
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
FINANCING USES	0.00	0.00	202,300.30	202,300.30
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	650,569.64	650,569.64	650,569.64	0.00
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	(2,940.00)	(2,940.00)
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31 \$	650,569.64	\$ 650,569.64	\$849,929.94_	\$199,360.30_

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GENERAL AND SPECIAL REVENUE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CONCLUDED FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
Road Patrol				
REVENUES				
Interest and rental \$_		\$	\$59.50_	\$59.50_
EXPENDITURES				
Public Safety	150,000.00	150,000.00	133,789.98	16,210.02
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	(150,000.00)	(150,000.00)	(133,730.48)	16,269.52
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating transfers in	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	0.00
Operating transfers in	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	0.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER				
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
FINANCING USES	0.00	0.00	16,269.52	16,269.52
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31 \$	0.00	\$	\$ 16,269.52	\$ 16,269.52

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2018	2017	2016	2015
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY				
Service cost	\$ 802,461	\$ 811,431	\$ 758,736	\$ 744,392
Interest	4,583,410	4,454,477	3,992,329	3,954,611
Benefit payments, including refunds	(3,328,956)		(2,785,846)	(2,575,225)
Other Changes	(46,420)		39,771	(56,203)
Changes in experience	(341,644)	` / /	818,706	•
Changes in assumptions	•	(010,110)	3,050,011	_
Changes in assumptions		-	-	-
NET CHANGE IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY	1,668,851	1,764,487	5,873,707	2,067,575
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - BEGINNING OF YEAR	58,555,867	56,791,380	50,917,673	48,850,098
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - END OF YEAR	\$ 60,224,718	\$ 58,555,867	\$ 56,791,380	\$ 50,917,673
DI AN EIDLICIA DV NET DOCUTION				
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	ф 2.77.4.07 0	¢ 2.200.545	\$ 2265.245	\$ 1.CAC 7.AC
Contributions - employer	\$ 2,774,978	. , ,	\$ 2,367,247	\$ 1,646,746
Net investment income	(1,706,528)		4,048,534	(556,076)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(3,328,956)		(2,785,846)	(2,575,225)
Administrative expenses	(84,509)	(82,017)	(79,910)	(81,291)
NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	(2,345,015)	4,367,755	3,550,025	(1,565,846)
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	43,657,867	39,290,112	35,740,087	37,305,933
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$ 41,312,852	\$ 43,657,867	\$ 39,290,112	\$ 35,740,087
COUNTY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING	\$ 18,911,866	\$ 14,898,000	\$ 17,501,268	\$ 15,177,586
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A % OF TOTAL				
PENSION LIABILITY	68.60%	74.56%	69.18%	70.19%
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$ 5,530,342	\$ 5,613,079	\$ 5,770,891	\$ 5,730,313
NET PENSION LIABILITY AS A % OF COVERED EMPLOYI PAYROLL	EE 341.97%	265.42%	303.27%	264.86%

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2018		2017		2016		2015
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$	1,971,858	\$	1,827,570	\$	1,556,342	\$	1,448,602
determined contribution	_	2,774,978	_	2,300,548	_	2,367,246	_	1,646,746
CONTRIBUTION EXCESS	\$_	(803,120)	\$_	(472,978)	\$_	(810,904)	\$_	(198,144)
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$	5,508,706	\$	5,530,342	\$	5,613,079	\$	5,770,891
CONTRIBUTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL		50.37%		41.60%		42.17%		28.54%

Notes to Schedule of City Contributions

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Valuation date Actuarially determined contribution rates are

calculated as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the

contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll

Remaining amortization period 25 years

Asset valuation method 10-year smoothed Inflation 2.50% Salary increases 4.50% Investment rate of return 8% Retirement age 60

Mortality 50% Female/50% Male

1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table

Other information None

	2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009
\$	1,363,117	\$	1,379,864	\$	1,140,536	\$	1,004,531	\$	996,861	\$	1,019,663
_	1,538,117	-	1,442,264	-	1,231,346	-	1,004,531	_	996,861	_	1,019,663
\$_	(175,000)	\$	(62,400)	\$	(90,810)	\$		\$_		\$_	-
\$	5,730,313	\$	5,833,397	\$	5,656,128	\$	5,942,012	\$	5,927,211	\$	5,777,490
	26.84%		24.72%		21.77%		16.91%		16.82%		17.65%

ROAD COMMISSION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		2018		2017		2016		2015
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY								
Service cost	\$	152,624	\$	143,552	\$	134,411	\$	145,384
Interest		640,651	•	612,520		605,095	-	576,243
Benefit payments, including refunds		(374,857)		(367,230)		(352,484)		(336,472)
Other Changes		(24,686)		(48,544)		(39,185)		(21,937)
Differences between expected and actual experience		-		10,624		(360,537)		-
Changes in assumptions	-	(441,536)		-		337,511		
NET CHANGE IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY		(47,804)		350,922		324,811		363,218
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	8,119,258	7	,768,336	,	7,443,525		7,080,307
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - END OF YEAR	\$_	8,071,454	\$ 8	,119,258	\$ '	7,768,336	\$	7,443,525
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION								
Contributions - employer	\$	347,363	\$	301,961	\$	290,143	\$	252,898
Net investment income		(213,430)	•	639,846		501,752	-	(68,546)
Benefit payments, including refunds		(374,857)		(367,230)		(352,484)		(336,472)
Other expense		-		-		1		(1)
Administrative expenses	_	(10,527)		(10,126)		(9,902)		(10,009)
NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION		(251,451)		564,451		429,510		(162,130)
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	5,410,771	4	,846,320	4	4,416,810		4,578,940
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$_	5,159,320	\$ 5	,410,771	\$ 4	4,846,320	\$	4,416,810
COUNTY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING	\$_	2,912,134	\$ 2	,708,487	\$ 2	2,922,016	\$	3,026,715
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A % OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY		63.92%		66.64%		62.39%		59.34%
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$_	1,616,727	\$ 1	,536,826	\$ 1	1,458,502	\$	1,575,702
NET PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED -EMPLOYEE PAYROLL		180%		176%		200%		192%
ANNUAL MONEY-WEIGHTED RATE OF RETURN, NET OF INVESTMENT EXPENSE		6%		6%		6%		6%

ROAD COMMISSION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION CONTRIBUTIONS IN RELATION TO THE ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION		2018 347,363 (347,363)	\$ 2017 301,961 (301,961)	\$ 2016 290,143 (290,143)	\$ 2015 252,898 (252,898)
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (EXCESS)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
COVERED - EMPLOYEES PAYROLL CONTRIBUTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED	1,	616,727	1,536,826	1,458,502	1,575,702
EMPLOYEE PAYROLL		21%	20%	20%	16%

NOTES TO SCHEDULE:

ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION RATES ARE CALCULATED AS OF DECEMBER 31ST, TWO YEARS PRIOR TO THE END OF THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH CONTRIBUTIONS ARE REPORTED.

METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS USE TO DETERMINE CONTRIBUTION RATES:

ACTUARIAL COST METHOD	ENTRY AGE
-----------------------	-----------

AMORTIZATION METHOD LEVEL PERCENTAGE OF PAYROLL

CLOSED

REMAINING AMORTIZATION PERIOD 22 YEARS

ASSET VALUATION METHOD 5 YEARS SMOOTHED MARKET

INFLATION 2.50%

SALARY INCREASES 3.75% AVERAGE, INCLUDING INFLATION

INVESTMENT RATE OF RETURN 7.75%

RETIREMENT AGE IN THE 2017 ACTUARIAL VALUATION,

EXPECTED RETIREMENT AGES OF GENERAL EMPLOYEES WERE ADJUSTED TO MORE CLOSELY REFLECT ACTUAL EXPERIENCE

MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS WERE BASED ON THE

RP-2014 GROUP ANNUITY MORTALITY

TABLE - BLENDED 50% MALE/

50% FEMALE

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE ROAD COMMISSION NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2018
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY	
Service cost	,
Interest	9,446
Benefit payments, including refunds	(8,000)
Other Changes Changes is experience	- (44,576)
Changes is experience Changes is assumptions	(44,570) (4,971)
Changes is assumptions	(4,271)
NET CHANGE IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY	(35,336)
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - BEGINNING OF YEAR	273,190
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - END OF YEAR	237,854
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	
Contributions - employer	29,750
Net investment income	2,947
Benefit payments, including refunds	(8,000)
Administrative expenses	-
NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION	24,697
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	187,252
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	211,949
COUNTY'S NET OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING	25,905
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A % OF TOTAL OPEB	
LIABILITY	89.11%
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	Not Available
NET OPEB LIABILITY AS A % OF COVERED EMPLOYEE	
PAYROLL	Not Available
Schedule of Employer Contributions	
Normal cost	12,765
Interest cost	620
Amortization of unfunded liability	5,745
Amortization of unfuncted hability	3,143
Actuarially determined employer contribution	19,130
Employer contribution	(29,750)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	(10,620)
Covered Payroll	Not Available
	N T / A
Contribution as percentage of covered payroll	Not Available

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT LIBRARY NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017		2016	2015
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY						
Service cost	\$	37,025 \$	37,210	\$	36,147 \$	38,799
Interest		188,740	181,385	•	165,524	162,167
Benefit payments, including refunds		(149,571)	(142,681)		(128,858)	(113,037)
Other Changes		(7,079)	(8,068)		6,132	4,697
Changes is experience		(20,239)	27,635		769	´ -
Changes is assumptions	_	-	<u> </u>	-	124,925	
NET CHANGE IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY		48,876	95,481		204,639	92,626
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - BEGINNING OF YEAR	-	2,415,527	2,320,046		2,115,407	2,022,781
TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - END OF YEAR	\$_	2,464,403 \$	2,415,527	\$	2,320,046 \$	2,115,407
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION						
Contributions - employer	\$	63,212 \$	68,000	\$	51,319 \$	43,584
Net investment income		(71,974)	227,278		184,334	(25,676)
Benefit payments, including refunds		(149,571)	(142,681)		(128,858)	(113,037)
Administrative expenses	-	(3,622)	(3,604)	-	(3,640)	(3,775)
NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITIO	ON	(161,955)	148,993		103,155	(98,904)
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YE	EAI_	1,895,690	1,746,697		1,643,542	1,742,446
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	1,733,735 \$	1,895,690	\$	1,746,697 \$	1,643,542
COUNTY'S NET PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING	\$_	730,668 \$	519,837	\$	573,349 \$	471,865
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A % OF TOTAL						
PENSION LIABILITY		70.35%	78.48%		75.29%	77.69%
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$	296,648 \$	296,404	\$	291,721 \$	315,674
NET PENSION LIABILITY AS A % OF COVERED						
EMPLOYEE PAYROLL		246.31%	175.38%		196.54%	149.48%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

District Library

	2018		2017		2016		2015
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$ 63,212	\$	68,000	\$	51,319	\$	43,584
determined contribution	 63,212	_	68,000	-	51,319	-	43,584
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (EXCESS)	 	=		=	-	:	
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$ 302,109	\$	296,648	\$	296,404	\$	291,721
CONTRIBUTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF							
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	20.92%		22.92%		17.31%		14.94%

Notes to Schedule of District Library Contributions

Actuarial valuation information relative to the determination of contributions:

Valuation date Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated

as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal

year in which the contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll

Remaining amortization period 25 years

Asset valuation method
Inflation
2.50%
Salary increases
4.50%
Investment rate of return
Retirement age
60

Mortality 50% Female/50% Male 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table

Other information None

	2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009
\$	42,231	\$	38,883	\$	39,745	\$	50,458	\$	57,203	\$	47,358
_	43,325	_	47,854	_	48,959	_	50,458	_	57,203	_	47,358
=	(1,094)	_	(8,971)	=	(9,214)	=		=		_	
\$	315,674	\$	272,566	\$	277,718	\$	297,685	\$	296,535	\$	276,624
	13.72%		17.56%		17.63%		16.95%		19.29%		17.12%

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2018	2017
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY			
	\$	93,030	94,462
Interest		330,227	329,873
Benefit payments, including refunds		(349,258)	(340,813)
Other Changes		0	0
Changes is experience		(704,240)	(73,862)
Changes is assumptions	_	418,801	-
NET CHANGE IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY		(211,440)	9,660
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	4,531,136	4,521,476
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY - END OF YEAR	\$	4,319,696	4,531,136
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION			
Contributions - employer	\$	559,475	567,946
Net investment income		80,556	405,480
Benefit payments, including refunds		(349,258)	(340,813)
Administrative expenses	_	(11,051)	(9,837)
NET CHANGE IN PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION		279,722	622,776
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	4,475,277	3,852,501
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$_	4,754,999	4,475,277
COUNTY'S NET OPEB LIABILITY - ENDING	\$_	(435,303)	55,859
PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS A % OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY		110.08%	98.77%
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$_	3,600,087	3,843,786
NET OPEB LIABILITY AS A % OF COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL		-12.09%	1.45%

Includes amounts being paid outside of the trust. Payroll provided separately by the employer.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY MULTIYEAR FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

Health Benefits:

		Actuarial				
		Accrued				UAAL as a
	Actuarial	Liability	Unfunded			Percent of
Actuarial	Value of	(AAL) -	\mathbf{AAL}	Funded	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/ c)
2017	\$ 4,475,277	\$ 4,531,136	\$ 55,859	98.77% \$	3,843,786	1.45%
2018	\$ 4,754,999	\$ 4,319,696	\$ (435,303)	110.08% \$	3,600,087	-12.09%

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPEB

	2018	2017			
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$ 210,217 \$	202,133			
determined contribution	 559,475	567,946			
CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (EXCESS)	(349,258)	(365,813)			
COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	\$ 3,600,087 \$	3,843,786			
CONTRIBUTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED EMPLOYEE PAYROLL	15.54%	14.78%			

Notes to Schedule of Contributions

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll

Remaining amortization period 16 years closed

Asset valuation method Market Value of Assets

Inflation 2.00% to 3.00%

Wage inflation 4.00%

Salary increases 4% to 17.00% including wage inflation
Investment rate of return 7.5% net of OPEB plan investment expense

Retirement age Experience based table of rates that are specific to the type

of eligibility condition

Mortality The RP-2000 Mortality Combined Healthy Tables

Projected 20 years with U.S. Projection Scale BB

Health Care Trend Rates Initial trend of 9.00% and gradually decreasing

to an ultimate trend of 4.00% in year $10\,$

Excise Tax

Aging factors

No load was applied in connection with the "Cadillac" tax

Based on internal GRS study using several pricing manuals

based on internal OKS study using several pricing man

from National Health Care Consultant groups and data from a SOA survey regarding aging practices

used in health care valuations

Other information Since the December 31, 2015 valuation, the Non-Act 312

Eligible Union group and the Non-Union group have now

been reported as closed to future hires. The change

will be reflected in the actuarial valuation.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is used to account for resources traditionally associated with local government, and any other activity for which a special fund has not been created.

BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND DECEMBER 31, 2018

ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,029,904.47
Investments - net	5,847,045.99
Accounts receivable	36,218.32
Interest receivable	23,007.30
Prepaid items	128,760.25
Advances to other funds	897,905.55
Due from other units	21,061.49
Due from employees	2,980.32
Land contract	99,000.00
Due from federal and	
state governments	321,082.39
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>9,406,966.08</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 293,434.54
Unearned revenue	115,910.00
Due to individuals	20,770.26
Due to the federal government	1,813.55
Accrued wages	162,889.76
TOTAL LIABILITIES	594,818.11
FUND BALANCE	
Nonspendable	1,026,665.80
Committed	4,184,325.89
Assigned	594,722.19
Undesignated and unreserved	3,006,434.09
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	8,812,147.97
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	\$ 9,406,966.08

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

REVENUES		
Taxes	\$	10,120,560.03
Licenses and permits		94,061.00
Intergovernmental		
Federal		397,924.11
State		1,577,600.01
Charges for services		875,156.60
Interest and rents		237,189.88
Fines and forfeits		8,069.00
Other revenue	-	527,420.18
TOTAL REVENUES	-	13,837,980.81
EXPENDITURES		
Legislative		478,477.37
Judicial		1,775,773.78
General government		3,216,741.14
Public safety		2,736,906.57
Public works		49,318.19
Health and welfare		601,630.68
Recreation and cultural		5,903.40
Other	-	100,579.35
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	•	8,965,330.48
EXCESS OF REVENUES		
OVER EXPENDITURES		4,872,650.33
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers in		0.00
Transfers out	-	(4,578,992.00)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	(4,578,992.00)
EXCESS OF REVENUES AND OTHER		
FINANCING SOURCES OVER		
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER		
FINANCING USES		293,658.33
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1		8,517,583.11
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		906.53
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$	8,812,147.97

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		AMENDED BUDGET		ACTUAL	F	VARIANCE AVORABLE FAVORABLE)
REVENUES								
District Court	\$	276,975.00	\$	291,950.00	\$	295,886.21	\$	3,936.21
Friend of the Court		38,550.00		34,975.00		35,450.29		475.29
Probate Court		15,050.00		13,675.00		14,487.58		812.58
Juvenile Court		29,425.00		28,525.00		28,587.15		62.15
Family counseling service		3,325.00		2,875.00		2,925.00		50.00
Equalization Department		21,475.00		19,475.00		19,953.95		478.95
Prosecutor		31,125.00		41,850.00		42,279.70		429.70
County Clerk		81,475.00		87,600.00		88,510.24		910.24
Register of Deeds		275,100.00		323,175.00		353,496.11		30,321.11
Property tax collections		9,414,025.00		9,617,800.00		9,619,362.87		1,562.87
Personal Property Tax Reimburse.		305,800.00		333,150.00		333,158.12		8.12
Delinquent personal tax		3,000.00		975.00		984.52		9.52
Other taxes		57,675.00		40,475.00		50,644.52		10,169.52
Payment in lieu of tax		111,175.00		116,400.00		116,410.00		10.00
Probate Judge supplement		107,125.00		110,725.00		110,746.45		21.45
Judicial salary standardization		137,150.00		137,150.00		137,172.00		22.00
Court financing reimbursements		117,500.00		140,000.00		139,584.00		(416.00)
Emergency management		21,000.00		20,700.00		20,716.96		16.96
Sheriff Road Patrol		46,050.00		45,025.00		46,687.28		1,662.28
State Revenue Sharing		515,650.00		516,650.00		516,645.55		(4.45)
County Incentive Program		125,775.00		125,775.00		125,790.46		15.46
Marine Patrol		24,500.00		23,500.00		23,500.00		0.00
911 Center		155,350.00		171,150.00		179,228.00		8,078.00
Drunk driving case flow		7,000.00		9,775.00		9,781.12		6.12
C.R.P. reimbursement		304,000.00		314,475.00		329,643.41		15,168.41
Victims' rights		22,750.00		27,450.00		27,455.50		5.50
Convention facility tax		159,525.00		153,650.00		153,665.66		15.66
Township liquor license		14,175.00		14,475.00		14,476.55		1.55
State survey/remonumentation		44,650.00		44,625.00		44,633.72		8.72
Drug case information management		775.00		875.00		885.02		10.02
Investment income		63,750.00		85,900.00		183,466.26		97,566.26
Rents and leases		53,500.00		53,700.00		53,723.62		23.62
Reimbursements - refunds		417,400.00		383,575.00		399,574.48		15,999.48
Friend of the Court -								
incentive programs		30,000.00		36,250.00		36,335.74		85.74
Other Treasurer's fees		7,675.00		7,100.00		7,324.50		224.50
Sheriff's Department		14,525.00		8,300.00		8,355.50		55.50
S.S.C.E.N.T. program		0.00		11,225.00		11,228.00		3.00
Sale of fixed assets		9,600.00		115,675.00		124,680.00		9,005.00
Drain Commissioner		34,000.00		39,625.00		39,693.27		68.27
Animal control		70,175.00		69,850.00		71,385.00		1,535.00
Zoning department	-	24,150.00	-	18,500.00	_	19,466.50	_	966.50
TOTAL REVENUES	\$	13,191,925.00	\$_	13,638,600.00	\$_	13,837,980.81	\$	199,380.81

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	AMENDED BUDGET		ACTUAL	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)	
EXPENDITURES						
Animal control	\$ 216,175.00	\$ 207,000.00	\$	199,731.92	\$	7,268.08
Audit	16,250.00	16,750.00		16,713.90		36.10
Board of Commissioners	192,275.00	250,000.00		240,960.27		9,039.73
Circuit Court	386,275.00	370,600.00		370,434.24		165.76
Circuit Court appointed attorney	121,500.00	103,800.00		92,636.30		11,163.70
Contingency	29,000.00	0.00		0.00		0.00
County Administrator	227,100.00	227,100.00		226,644.42		455.58
County maintenance	149,775.00	130,000.00		129,012.01		987.99
Copy machine	17,600.00	10,000.00		8,733.51		1,266.49
County Clerk's Office	466,750.00	465,000.00		454,391.89		10,608.11
County Plat Board	300.00	300.00		182.09		117.91
Courthouse maintenance	165,575.00	204,000.00		171,902.25		32,097.75
Department of Public Works	49,450.00	48,000.00		46,748.30		1,251.70
District Court	583,025.00	563,400.00		558,775.12		4,624.88
District Court appointed attorney	55,125.00	38,000.00		35,129.82		2,870.18
District Health Dept. #10	184,654.00	181,033.00		181,033.00		0.00
Department of Corrections	8,025.00	6,000.00		5,090.53		909.47
Drain Commissioner	303,975.00	299,000.00		294,275.04		4,724.96
Drains at large	9,800.00	3,000.00		2,569.89		430.11
Emergency planning	91,275.00	90,000.00		87,482.48		2,517.52
Employee benefits	109,050.00	172,850.00		171,124.00		1,726.00
Extension office	123,900.00	125,000.00		123,827.13		1,172.87
Election and Board of Canvassers	125,700.00	76,000.00		74,524.73		1,475.27
Equalization Department	469,950.00	469,000.00		459,268.38		9,731.62
Fairgrounds	5,850.00	5,925.00		5,903.40		21.60
Family counseling service	4,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00		0.00
Health Department	60,825.00	68,000.00		60,599.39		7,400.61
Household hazardous waste prog.	6,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00		0.00
Insurance and surety	3,600.00	2,000.00		1,429.99		570.01
Jail annex maintenance	29,500.00	23,000.00		18,449.35		4,550.65
Jury Commission	12,975.00	12,975.00		12,823.99		151.01
Juvenile Court	81,650.00	96,000.00		94,444.73		1,555.27
Mason - Lake soil conservation	18,500.00	18,500.00		18,500.00		0.00
Mason - Oceana 911	155,350.00	171,150.00		179,228.00		(8,078.00)
Medical Examiner	100,000.00	141,000.00		134,815.46		6,184.54
Mental Health Authority	139,750.00	139,750.00		139,750.00		0.00
Michigan Association of Counties	10,875.00	10,875.00		10,872.68		2.32
Lakeshore Regional Partners	79,775.00	85,000.00		76,832.83		8,167.17
Parks and recreation	3,350.00	350.00		0.00		350.00
Planning commission and zoning	347,950.00	240,000.00		233,355.37		6,644.63
Probate Court	605,225.00	620,600.00		603,439.05		17,160.95
Prosecutor's Office	723,525.00	693,000.00		683,030.65		9,969.35

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - Concluded GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		ORIGINAL BUDGET		AMENDED BUDGET		ACTUAL	F	VARIANCE AVORABLE (FAVORABLE)
EXPENDITURES - Concluded								
Regional planning	\$	7,650.00	\$	7,650.00	\$	7,633.98	\$	16.02
Register of Deeds		255,250.00		252,000.00		248,103.03		3,896.97
Remonumentation		44,675.00		44,675.00		44,638.40		36.60
Scottville office maintenance		28,100.00		24,000.00		20,431.20		3,568.80
Sheriff Emergency Response Team		11,875.00		11,875.00		11,564.47		310.53
Sheriff Road Patrol		1,781,450.00		1,780,000.00		1,750,252.94		29,747.06
Sheriff - marine safety		79,750.00		71,000.00		77,140.50		(6,140.50)
Sheriff's Secondary Road Patrol		117,150.00		115,000.00		110,744.91		4,255.09
Sheriff - S.S.C.E.N.T. program		104,125.00		90,000.00		79,589.91		10,410.09
Tax allocation boards		1,400.00		1,250.00		1,202.85		47.15
Treasurer's Office		397,100.00		382,000.00		371,762.18		10,237.82
United Way 211 service		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		0.00
Veterans' burial	_	21,100.00	_	16,000.00	_	6,600.00		9,400.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$_	9,342,829.00	\$_	9,190,408.00	\$_	8,965,330.48	\$	225,077.52

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

A Special Revenue Fund is used to finance particular activities and is created out of receipts of specific taxes or other earmarked revenues. Such funds are authorized by statutory provisions to pay for certain activities with some special form of continuing revenues.

Special Revenue Funds in Mason County are the Road Patrol, Senior Citizens, Friend of the Court, Solid Waste Management Plan, Brownfield Redevelopment Authority/Economic Development, Building Department, Courthouse Preservation, Register of Deeds Automation, Indigent Defense, Community Corrections, DARE Program, Victims' Assistance, Drug Law Enforcement, Jail Operations, County Law Library, Community Development Block Grant, Emergency Management Grant, Justice Training, Social Welfare, Child Care, Soldiers' and Sailors' Relief, Veterans' Trust, Building Authority Operations, Junk Ordinance Administration, Landfill Perpetual Care, Principle Residence Exemption, Corrections Officers Training, and Concealed Pistol Licensing.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

		ROAD PATROL		SENIOR CITIZENS	FR	IEND OF THE COURT		LANDFILL PERPETUAL CARE
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	150,001.18	\$	188,524.28	\$	161,829.63	\$	71,598.89
Investments - net		0.00		0.00		25,646.89		1,921,572.06
Taxes receivable		564,142.67		507,728.40		0.00		0.00
Accounts receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Interest receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00		6,553.65
Long-term advances		0.00		0.00		0.00		508,363.07
Prepaid items		0.00		1,092.75		1,561.80		0.00
Due from other units		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from federal government		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from state	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	714,143.85	\$_	697,345.43	\$_	189,038.32	\$_	2,508,087.67
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	133,731.66	\$	5,460.84	\$	407.86	\$	979.16
Due to individuals		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Accrued expenses		0.00		0.00		9,518.87		0.00
Due to other units		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due to other funds	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	133,731.66	_	5,460.84		9,926.73	_	979.16
DEFERRED INFLOWS	_	564,142.67	_	507,728.40		0.00	_	0.00
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable for prepaid items		0.00		1,092.75		1,561.80		0.00
Nonspendable for advances		0.00		0.00		0.00		508,363.07
Assigned		16,269.52		183,063.44		177,549.79		644,750.00
Unassigned	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00	_	1,353,995.44
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	_	16,269.52	_	184,156.19	_	179,111.59	_	2,507,108.51
TOTAL LIABILITIES,								
DEFERRED INFLOWS,								
AND FUND BALANCE	\$_	714,143.85	\$_	697,345.43	\$ _	189,038.32	\$_	2,508,087.67

JUNK ORDINANCE ADMINISTRATION		SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN	BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY/ ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	BUILDING DEPARTMENT		
\$	80,230.43 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,331.92 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 26,561.56 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 169,361.89 7,978.99 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$	236,567.28 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,603.49 0.00 0.00 0.00	
\$	81,562.35	\$ 26,561.56	\$ 177,340.88	\$	238,170.77	
\$ 	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,331.92 0.00	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 	66,252.53 0.00 1,137.54 0.00 0.00 67,390.07 0.00 1,603.49 0.00	
	65,230.43	26,561.56	177,340.88		169,177.21	
_	15,000.00 81,562.35	26,561.56		_	170,780.70	
\$	81,562.35	\$26,561.56_	\$177,340.88_	\$_	238,170.77	

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - Continued DECEMBER 31, 2018

		OURTHOUSE ESERVATION		PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE EXEMPTION	A	REGISTER OF DEEDS UTOMATION		INDIGENT DEFENSE
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	286,029.72	\$	118,074.18	\$	21,629.74	\$	24,714.30
Investments - net		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Taxes receivable		0.00		173,220.81		0.00		0.00
Accounts receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Interest receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Long-term advances		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Prepaid items		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from other units		0.00		11,383.63		0.00		0.00
Due from federal government		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from state		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	286,029.72	\$_	302,678.62	\$_	21,629.74	\$_	24,714.30
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	5,171.84
Due to individuals		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Accrued expenses		0.00		0.00		353.29		0.00
Due to other units		0.00		275,494.97		0.00		0.00
Due to other funds		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES		0.00	_	275,494.97	_	353.29	_	5,171.84
DEFERRED INFLOWS	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable for prepaid items		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Nonspendable for advances		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Assigned		286,029.72		27,183.65		21,276.45		19,542.46
Unassigned		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL FUND BALANCE		286,029.72	_	27,183.65	_	21,276.45	_	19,542.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES,								
DEFERRED INFLOWS,								
AND FUND BALANCE	\$_	286,029.72	\$_	302,678.62	\$_	21,629.74	\$_	24,714.30

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSING]	DARE PROGRAM		CORRECTIONS OFFICERS TRAINING		DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT	
\$	4,349.51	\$	31,667.19	\$	1,395.93	\$	13,670.66	\$	6,935.49	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		533.50		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
\$	4,349.51	\$	31,667.19	\$	1,395.93	\$	14,204.16	\$	6,935.49	
\$	0.00	\$	3,534.39	\$	0.00	\$	144.85	\$	0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		107.59		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		253.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		3,641.98		0.00		397.85		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	
	4,349.51		28,025.21		1,395.93		13,806.31		6,935.49	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	_	0.00		0.00	
	4,349.51		28,025.21		1,395.93		13,806.31		6,935.49	
\$	4,349.51	\$	31,667.19	\$	1,395.93	\$	14,204.16	\$	6,935.49	

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - Continued DECEMBER 31, 2018

	•	JAIL OPERATIONS	COUNTY LAW LIBRARY		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT		
ASSETS				44 400 40			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	677,692.10	\$	44,409.18	\$	20,794.04	
Investments - net		256,558.36		0.00		0.00	
Taxes receivable		1,090,675.82		0.00		0.00	
Accounts receivable		7,562.96		0.00		0.00	
Interest receivable		1,243.88		0.00		0.00	
Long-term advances		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Prepaid items		45,105.25		0.00		0.00	
Due from other units		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Due from federal government		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Due from state	_	1,275.00	_	0.00		0.00	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$_	2,080,113.37	\$	44,409.18	\$	20,794.04	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$	44,500.29	\$	994.61	\$	0.00	
Due to individuals	·	45,209.33	•	0.00	,	0.00	
Accrued expenses		49,797.99		0.00		0.00	
Due to other units		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Due to other funds		0.00		0.00		0.00	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		139,507.61		994.61		0.00	
DEFERRED INFLOWS		1,090,675.82		0.00		0.00	
DELEGIED HILDOTTO	_	2,000,010,02		0.00	-	0.00	
FUND BALANCE							
Nonspendable for prepaid items		45,105.25		0.00		0.00	
Nonspendable for advances		0.00		0.00		0.00	
Assigned		804,824.69		43,414.57		20,794.04	
Unassigned	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00	
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	_	849,929.94		43,414.57		20,794.04	
TOTAL LIABILITIES,							
DEFERRED INFLOWS,							
AND FUND BALANCE	\$_	2,080,113.37	\$	44,409.18	\$	20,794.04	

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT GRANT		A	VICTIM'S SSISTANCE	JUSTICE TRAINING		
\$	469.77	\$	17,143.26	\$	8,349.35	
,	30,800.75	*	0.00	•	0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	21,054.86		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	153.20		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
\$ _	52,478.58	\$	17,143.26	\$	8,349.35	
\$	72.02	\$	0.00	\$	582.89	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	425.89		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
_	0.00		0.00		0.00	
_	497.91		0.00		582.89	
_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00	
	153.20		0.00		0.00	
	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	51,827.47		17,143.26		7,766.46	
_	0.00		0.00		0.00	
	51,980.67	_	17,143.26	_	7,766.46	
\$	52,478.58	\$	17,143.26	\$	8,349.35	

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - Concluded DECEMBER 31, 2018

	SOCIAL WELFARE	CHILD CARE
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 23,260.07	\$ 538,940.09
Investments - net	0.00	0.00
Taxes receivable	0.00	0.00
Accounts receivable	151.39	0.00
Interest receivable	0.00	0.00
Long-term advances	0.00	0.00
Prepaid items	1,007.93	1,672.25
Due from other units	0.00	0.00
Due from federal government	0.00	0.00
Due from state	0.00	137,137.47
TOTAL ASSETS	\$24,419.39	\$677,749.81_
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$ 540.00	\$ 40,294.67
Due to individuals	0.00	0.00
Accrued expenses	0.00	5,031.11
Due to other units	0.00	2,637.80
Due to other funds	0.00	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	540.00	47,963.58
DEFERRED INFLOWS	0.00	0.00
FUND BALANCE		
Nonspendable for prepaid items	1,007.93	1,672.25
Nonspendable for advances	0.00	0.00
Assigned	22,871.46	628,113.98
Unassigned	0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	23,879.39	629,786.23
TOTAL LIABILITIES,		
DEFERRED INFLOWS,		
AND FUND BALANCE	\$	\$ 677,749.81

;	SOLDIERS'				
Al	ND SAILORS'	VE'	ΓERANS'		
	RELIEF	Γ	TRUST	OPERATIONS	TOTAL
\$	22,721.50	\$	0.00	\$ 89,830.78	\$ 3,036,752.00
	0.00		0.00	0.00	2,242,557.05
	5,641.43		0.00	0.00	2,341,409.13
	0.00		0.00	0.00	29,302.71
	0.00		0.00	0.00	7,797.53
	0.00		0.00	0.00	508,363.07
	0.00		0.00	0.00	53,528.59
	0.00		0.00	0.00	11,383.63
	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00		0.00	5,214.82	143,627.29
\$	28,362.93	\$	0.00	\$95,045.60_	\$8,374,721.00
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 359.83	\$ 303,027.44
	0.00		0.00	0.00	45,209.33
	0.00		0.00	0.00	66,372.28
	0.00		0.00	0.00	278,385.77
	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00		0.00	359.83	692,994.82
	5,641.43		0.00	0.00	2,168,188.32
	0.00		0.00	0.00	53,528.59
	0.00		0.00	0.00	508,363.07
	22,721.50		0.00	94,685.77	3,582,650.76
	0.00		0.00	0.00	1,368,995.44
	22,721.50		0.00	94,685.77	5,513,537.86
\$	28,362.93	\$	0.00	\$95,045.60_	\$ 8,374,721.00

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	ROAD PATROL		SENIOR CITIZENS	F	RIEND OF THE COURT		LANDFILL PERPETUAL CARE
REVENUES							
Taxes \$	0.00	\$	519,770.22	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
Federal grants	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
State grants	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Charges for services	0.00		0.00		7,680.00		0.00
Unrealized (loss) gain on investments	0.00		0.00		0.00		(2,594.79)
Interest and rents	59.50		5,356.41		469.07		48,732.71
Fines and forfeits	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Other _	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	5,920.46
TOTAL REVENUES	59.50	_	525,126.63	_	8,149.07	_	52,058.38
EXPENDITURES							
General government	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
Public safety	133,789.98		0.00		0.00		0.00
Health and welfare	0.00		473,036.55		0.00		0.00
Judicial	0.00		0.00		464,048.77		0.00
Landfill perpetual care	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	-	82,068.37
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	133,789.98	_	473,036.55	_	464,048.77	_	82,068.37
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER							
EXPENDITURES	(133,730.48)	_	52,090.08	_	(455,899.70)	_	(30,009.99)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers in	150,000.00		0.00		430,000.00		40,000.00
Transfers out	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	150,000.00	_	0.00	_	430,000.00	_	40,000.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER							
FINANCING USES	16,269.52		52,090.08		(25,899.70)		9,990.01
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	0.00		132,066.11		205,011.29		2,497,118.50
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31 \$	16,269.52	\$_	184,156.19	\$_	179,111.59	\$	2,507,108.51

\$ 0.00 \$	JUNK ORDINANCE ADMINISTRATION	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMEN PLAN		BUILDING
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,070.00 361,868.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.90 145.98 261.11 300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,287.89 0.00 0.00 40.06 7,587.89 20.90 175,945.08 362,169.57 0.00 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 167,729.10	\$ 0.00
0.00 0.00 8,070.00 361,868.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.90 145.98 261.11 300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,287.89 0.00 0.00 40.06 7,587.89 20.90 175,945.08 362,169.57 0.00 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 <td>0.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>	0.00	0.00		0.00
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.90 145.98 261.11 300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,287.89 0.00 0.00 40.06 7,587.89 20.90 175,945.08 362,169.57 0.00 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				
0.00 20.90 145.98 261.11 300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,287.89 0.00 175,945.08 362,169.57 0.00 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				
300.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,287.89 0.00 175,945.08 362,169.57 0.00 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7,287.89	0.00	0.00	40.06
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7,587.89	20.90	175,945.08	362,169.57
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.00	0.00	139,573.39	324,969.88
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.00	0.00		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	14,595.98	0.00	0.00	0.00
14,595.98 0.00 139,573.39 324,969.88 (7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(7,008.09) 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	14,595.98	0.00	139,573.39	324,969.88
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(7,008.09)	20.90	36,371.69	37,199.69
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,500.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8 500 00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,491.91 20.90 36,371.69 37,199.69 80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00				
80,070.44 26,540.66 140,969.19 133,581.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	8,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u>	1,491.91	20.90	36,371.69	37,199.69
<u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u> <u>0.00</u>	80,070,44	26,540.66	140,969.19	133,581.01
	<u> </u>	·		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - Continued SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	COURTHOUSE PRESERVATION	PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE EXEMPTION	REGISTER OF DEEDS AUTOMATION	INDIGENT DEFENSE
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 0.00	\$ 12,416.65	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Federal grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
State grants	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Charges for services	0.00	0.00	35,115.00	0.00
Unrealized gain on investments	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest and rents	3,923.11	0.00	65.35	0.00
Fines and forfeits	22,083.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	26,006.11	12,416.65	35,180.35	0.00
EXPENDITURES				
General government	0.00	784.66	26,410.63	0.00
Public safety	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Health and welfare	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Judicial	0.00	0.00	0.00	57,207.54
Landfill perpetual care	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0.00	784.66	26,410.63	57,207.54
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER	26.006.11	44 (24 00	0.740.74	(
EXPENDITURES	26,006.11	11,631.99	8,769.72	(57,207.54)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	0.00	0.00	0.00	76,750.00
Transfers out	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	0.00	0.00	0.00	76,750.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
FINANCING USES	26,006.11	11,631.99	8,769.72	19,542.46
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	260,023.61	15,551.66	12,506.73	0.00
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$ 286,029.72	\$ 27,183.65	\$ 21,276.45	\$ 19,542.46

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS		CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSING			DARE PROGRAM	(RRECTIONS OFFICERS FRAINING	DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT	
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		17,906.00		0.00		8,208.91		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		192.82		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00	_	18,098.82	-	0.00		8,208.91		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		7,913.56		0.00		4,620.58		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00	_	7,913.56	-	0.00		4,620.58		0.00
	0.00		10,185.26	-	0.00	_	3,588.33	_	0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00		0.00
	0.00		10,185.26		0.00		3,588.33		0.00
	4,349.51		17,839.95		1,395.93		10,217.98		6,935.49
	0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00
\$	4,349.51	\$	28,025.21	•	1,395.93	\$	13,806.31	•	6,935.49
Ψ	4,347.31	Ψ_	40,043.41	\$_	1,373.73	Ψ <u></u>	13,000.31	\$	0,733.47

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - Continued SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		AIL ATIONS	OUNTY LAW LIBRARY		COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT
REVENUES					
Taxes	\$ 1,086	5,384.48	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00
Federal grants		0.00	0.00		0.00
State grants		0.00	0.00		0.00
Charges for services	150	,226.60	0.00		0.00
Unrealized gain on investments	(1	,324.00)	0.00		0.00
Interest and rents	17	,308.20	52.18		0.00
Fines and forfeits		0.00	3,500.00		0.00
Other		214.19	 0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL REVENUES	1,252	2,809.47	 3,552.18	_	0.00
EXPENDITURES					
General government		0.00	0.00		0.00
Public safety	2,551	,259.17	11,769.94		0.00
Health and welfare	,	0.00	0.00		30.00
Judicial		0.00	0.00		0.00
Landfill perpetual care		0.00	 0.00		0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,551	,259.17	 11,769.94	_	30.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF					
REVENUES OVER					
EXPENDITURES	(1,298	3,449.70)	 (8,217.76)	_	(30.00)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	1.600	,000.00	15,000.00		0.00
Transfers out		0,250.00)	0.00		0.00
		/	 	_	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING	1.500	750.00	15 000 00		0.00
SOURCES (USES)	1,500	,750.00	 15,000.00	_	0.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF					
REVENUES AND OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES OVER					
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER					
FINANCING USES	202	2,300.30	6,782.24		(30.00)
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	650	,569.64	36,632.33		20,824.04
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	(2	2,940.00)	 0.00	_	0.00
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$ 849	,929.94	\$ 43,414.57	\$_	20,794.04

	EMERGENCY ANAGEMENT GRANT		VICTIM'S ASSISTANCE		JUSTICE TRAINING
ф	0.00	ф	0.00	ф	0.00
\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00
	30,586.59		0.00 0.00		0.00
	0.00 0.00		0.00		3,524.20 0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	376.69		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	30,963.28		0.00		3,524.20
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	30,072.88		0.00		6,352.48
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	30,072.88		0.00		6,352.48
_	890.40		0.00		(2,828.28)
	0.00		0.00		0.00
_	0.00	•	0.00		0.00
_	0.00		0.00		0.00
	890.40		0.00		(2,828.28)
	51,090.27		17,143.26		10,594.74
	0.00		0.00		0.00
\$_	51,980.67	\$	17,143.26	\$	7,766.46

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - Concluded SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	SOCIAL	CHILD		
	WELFARE	CARE		
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00		
Federal grants	0.00	0.00		
State grants	0.00	271,386.63		
Charges for services	0.00	55,470.17		
Unrealized gain on investments	0.00	0.00		
Interest and rents	0.01	234.37		
Fines and forfeits	0.00	0.00		
Other	2,197.96	0.00		
TOTAL REVENUES	2,197.97	327,091.17		
EXPENDITURES				
General government	0.00	0.00		
Public safety	0.00	0.00		
Health and welfare	27,049.24	596,652.93		
Judicial	0.00	0.00		
Landfill perpetual care	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	27,049.24	596,652.93		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF				
REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	(24,851.27)	(269,561.76)		
EM EMPT CRES	(24,031,21)	(20),501.70)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	25,600.00	389,000.00		
Transfers out	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING				
SOURCES (USES)	25,600.00	389,000.00		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF				
REVENUES AND OTHER				
FINANCING SOURCES OVER				
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER				
FINANCING USES	748.73	119,438.24		
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	36,785.42	510,347.99		
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	(13,654.76)	0.00		
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$ 23,879.39	\$ 629,786.23		
FULL DALIANCE, DECEMBER 31	Φ 43,017.37	φ 027,700.23		

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS'		TERANS' FRUST	AUT	ILDING THORITY		TOTAL
	RELIEF	IKUSI	OPE	RATIONS		TOTAL
\$	5,311.31	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$	1,791,611.76
	0.00	0.00		0.00		30,586.59
	0.00	0.00		0.00		274,910.83
	0.00	0.00		0.00		644,545.08
	0.00	0.00		0.00		(3,918.79)
	4.05	0.00		34,614.84		111,817.30
	0.00	0.00		0.00		25,883.00
	0.00	0.00		0.00	_	15,660.56
	5,315.36	 0.00		34,614.84	-	2,891,096.33
	0.00	0.00		18,730.75		510,469.31
	0.00	0.00		0.00		2,745,778.59
	1,105.58	0.00		0.00		1,112,470.28
	0.00	0.00		0.00		521,256.31
	0.00	0.00		0.00		82,068.37
_	0.00	 0.00		0.00	-	·
	1,105.58	 0.00		18,730.75	_	4,972,042.86
_	4,209.78	 0.00		15,884.09	_	(2,080,946.53)
	0.00	0.00		0.00		2,734,850.00
	0.00	0.00		0.00		(99,250.00)
		 			_	
	0.00	0.00		0.00		2,635,600.00
	0.00	 0.00		0.00	-	2,033,000.00
	4,209.78	0.00		15,884.09		554,653.47
	18,511.72	0.00		78,801.68		4,975,479.15
	0.00	 0.00		0.00		(16,594.76)
\$	22,721.50	\$ 0.00	\$	94,685.77	\$	5,513,537.86

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds are designed to account for the resources expended to acquire assets of a relatively permanent nature. (Enterprise Fund resources are not included in this category). These funds satisfy the special accounting requirements for bond proceeds and projects utilizing more than one funding source.

Capital Projects Funds provide a formal mechanism which enables administrators to ensure that revenues dedicated to certain purposes are used only for those purposes and further enables them to report to creditors, and other grantors of Capital Projects Fund revenue, that their requirements regarding the use of the revenue were fully satisfied.

In this category, Mason County administers the transactions of the Equipment Replacement Fund, Building Authority – Jail Construction Fund, and Public Improvement Fund.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

				BUILDING				
		EQUIPMENT		AUTHORITY JAIL		PUBLIC		
	R	EPLACEMENT	C	ONSTRUCTION	I	MPROVEMENT		TOTAL
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	258,827.12	\$	171,854.64	\$	237,152.47	\$	667,834.23
Investments Accounts receivable		2,341,821.10		54,086.64		5,680,543.02		8,076,450.76
Interest receivable		0.00 3,931.47		0.00 0.00		0.00 13,955.98		0.00 17,887.45
Interest receivable	-	3,931.47	-	0.00	-	13,955.96	-	17,007.45
TOTAL ASSETS	_	2,604,579.69	-	225,941.28	-	5,931,651.47	_	8,762,172.44
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	_	0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00	-	0.00
TOTAL ASSETS AND								
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$_	2,604,579.69	\$	225,941.28	\$_	5,931,651.47	\$ _	8,762,172.44
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$_	0.00	\$	0.00	\$_	0.00	\$_	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	0.00	-	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
DEFERRED INFLOWS	_	13,207.04	-	0.00	-	0.00	_	13,207.04
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS								
OR RESOURCES	_	13,207.04		0.00	_	0.00	_	13,207.04
FUND BALANCE								
Assigned	_	2,591,372.65	-	225,941.28	_	5,931,651.47	_	8,748,965.40
TOTAL FUND BALANCE	_	2,591,372.65	-	225,941.28	_	5,931,651.47	_	8,748,965.40
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	φ	2 (04 550 (0	φ	225 041 20	ø	5 021 (51 45	φ	9 7 (2 1 7 2 4 4
AND FUND DALANCE	\$	2,604,579.69	\$	225,941.28	\$	5,931,651.47	\$ _	8,762,172.44

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

				BUILDING AUTHORITY				
		EQUIPMENT		JAIL		PUBLIC		
		EPLACEMENT	(CONSTRUCTION	T	MPROVEMENT		TOTAL
		ET ETTOETTET (T		001101110011011		VII ITO V ELVIESI (I		101112
REVENUES								
Federal Grant	\$	9,153.50	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	9,153.50
Interest		38,863.05		2,485.14		96,364.11		137,712.30
Unrealized gain (loss)		(4,909.38)		0.00		(4,062.53)		(8,971.91)
Charges for services		720.00		0.00		0.00		720.00
Other	_	10,000.00		0.00	_	0.00	_	10,000.00
TOTAL REVENUES	_	53,827.17		2,485.14	_	92,301.58	_	148,613.89
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay	_	292,765.76		0.00	_	79,776.75	_	372,542.51
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	_	292,765.76		0.00	_	79,776.75	_	372,542.51
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES	_	(238,938.59)		2,485.14	_	12,524.83	_	(223,928.62)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfers in	_	371,825.00		59,125.00	_	403,442.00	_	834,392.00
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF								
OF REVENUES AND								
OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES OVER								
EXPENDITURES		132,886.41		61,610.14		415,966.83		610,463.38
FUND BALANCE, JANUARY 1	_	2,458,486.24		164,331.14	-	5,515,684.64	-	8,138,502.02
FUND BALANCE, DECEMBER 31	\$_	2,591,372.65	\$	225,941.28	\$_	5,931,651.47	\$_	8,748,965.40

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are established to finance and account for services and/or commodities furnished by a designated program to other programs within the County. Since the services and commodities are supplied exclusively to programs under the County's jurisdiction, they are distinguishable from those services which are rendered to the public in general and which are accounted for in general, special revenue and enterprise funds.

The County's Computer Network Fund, DPW Revolving Equipment Fund, Self-Insurance Liability Fund, Self-Insurance Workers' Compensation, and Self-Insurance Health Fund are operated as Internal Service Funds.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

	COMPUTER NETWORK	DPW REVOLVING EQUIPMENT
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 160,790.28	\$ 76,561.89
Investments	5.48	167,992.95
Prepaid items	7,008.94	0.00
Deferred expense	0.00	0.00
Deposits	0.00	0.00
Accounts receivable	0.00	0.00
Interest receivable	0.00	0.00
Due from employees	0.00	0.00
Long-term advances	0.00	0.00
Vehicles - net	0.00	33,387.40
TOTAL ASSETS	\$167,804.70	\$ 277,942.24
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$ 173.04	\$ 253.17
Long-term advances	0.00	0.00
Due to other funds	0.00	0.00
Accrued expenses	356.73	0.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	529.77	253.17
FUND EQUITY		
Assigned for employee benefits	0.00	0.00
Retained earnings	167,274.93	277,689.07
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	167,274.93	277,689.07
TOTAL LIABILITIES		
AND FUND EQUITY	\$ <u>167,804.70</u>	\$ 277,942.24

		SELF	SELF	
	SELF	INSURANCE	INSURANCE	
I	NSURANCE	WORKERS	HEALTH, LIFE,	
]	LIABILITY	COMP	AND PENSION	TOTAL
\$	12,076.56	\$ 195,514.31	\$ 553,259.34	\$ 998,202.38
	80.26	722,463.28	8,262,744.46	9,153,286.43
	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,008.94
	4,036,899.32	0.00	0.00	4,036,899.32
	0.00	0.00	15,416.00	15,416.00
	0.00	0.00	88,484.59	88,484.59
	0.00	1,458.35	36,545.05	38,003.40
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	368,731.38	2,411,922.80	2,780,654.18
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	33,387.40
\$	4,049,056.14	\$ <u>1,288,167.32</u>	\$11,368,372.24_	\$ <u>17,151,342.64</u>
\$	0.00	\$ 3,507.57	\$ 2,602.50	\$ 6,536.28
	2,130,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,130,000.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	130,812.62	76,745.20	30,136.94	238,051.49
_	2,260,812.62	80,252.77	32,739.44	2,374,587.77
	1,788,243.52	1,207,914.55	11,335,632.80	14,331,790.87
	0.00	0.00	0.00	444,964.00
	1,788,243.52	1,207,914.55	11,335,632.80	14,776,754.87
\$	4,049,056.14	\$ 1,288,167.32	\$ 11,368,372.24	\$ <u>17,151,342.64</u>

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

	COMPUTER NETWORK	DPW REVOLVING EQUIPMENT
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services	\$ 88,695.00	\$ 0.00
Equipment rental	0.00	20,992.59
Other	0.00	0.00
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	88,695.00	20,992.59
EXPENSES		
Claims and benefits	0.00	0.00
Salaries and benefits	10,451.26	0.00
Contracted services	48,750.16	0.00
Utilities	124.29	0.00
Operating expense	8,765.18	8,995.41
Repairs and maintenance	0.00	4,375.41
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	68,090.89	13,370.82
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	20,604.11	7,621.77
NONOPERATING INCOME		
Interest	141.95	2,120.90
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.00	0.00
TOTAL NONOPERATING		
INCOME	141.95	2,120.90
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	20,746.06	9,742.67
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
Transfers in	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME (LOSS)	20,746.06	9,742.67
RETAINED EARNINGS, JANUARY 1	146,528.87	267,946.40
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00
RETAINED EARNINGS, DECEMBER 31	\$ 167,274.93	\$ 277,689.07

	SELF INSURANCE LIABILITY	SELF INSURANCE WORKERS COMP	SELF INSURANCE HEALTH, LIFE, AND PENSION	TOTAL
\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 88,695.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,992.59
_	71,654.17	1,193.94	342,484.59	415,332.70
_	71,654.17	1,193.94	342,484.59	525,020.29
	95,404.64	119,920.25	463,068.91	678,393.80
	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,451.26
	7,157.80	2,397.14	15,800.00	74,105.10
	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.29
	5,659.98	729.33	545.61	24,695.51
_	9,140.55	0.00	0.00	13,515.96
_	117,362.97	123,046.72	479,414.52	801,285.92
_	(45,708.80)	(121,852.78)	(136,929.93)	(276,265.63)
	52,069.86	25,400.62	246,484.50	326,217.83
	0.00	(3,344.85)	(55,618.65)	(58,963.50)
_			(-1,0100)	(0.0), 0.000
_	52,069.86	22,055.77	190,865.85	267,254.33
_	6,361.06	(99,797.01)	53,935.92	(9,011.30)
_	41,000.00	15,400.00	1,057,000.00	1,113,400.00
	47,361.06	(84,397.01)	1,110,935.92	1,104,388.70
	1,740,882.46	1,292,311.56	10,224,696.88	13,672,366.17
_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
\$_	1,788,243.52	\$ 1,207,914.55	\$ 11,335,632.80	\$ <u>14,776,754.87</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		\mathbf{DPW}
	COMPUTER	REVOLVING
	NETWORK	EQUIPMENT
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Operating income (loss)	\$ 20,604.11	\$ 7,621.77
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to		
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation	0.00	5,554.98
Prior period adjustments	0.00	0.00
(Increase) decrease in current assets		
Interest receivable	0.00	0.00
Accounts receivable	0.00	0.00
Prepaid items	(5,184.97)	0.00
Deferred expenses	0.00	0.00
Due from employees	0.00	0.00
Deposits	0.00	0.00
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities		
Accounts payable	(232.36)	188.44
Due from other funds	0.00	0.00
Deferred revenues	0.00	0.00
Accrued expenses	(26.63)	0.00
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	15,160.15	13,365.19
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Capital purchases	0.00	0.00
Advances to other funds	0.00	0.00
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)	0.00	
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	0.00	0.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers in	0.00	0.00
Transfers in		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
(Increase) decrease in investments	(0.08)	(1,624.67)
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.00	0.00
Interest received	141.95	2,120.90
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)		
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	141.87	496.23
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH		
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	15,302.02	13,861.42
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1	145,488.26	62,700.47
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31	\$160,790.28	\$ 76,561.89

SELF	SELF SELF INSURANCE INSURANCE		
INSURANCE	WORKERS	HEALTH, LIFE,	
LIABILITY	COMP	AND PENSION	TOTAL
LIABILITY	COMP	AND PENSION	IOIAL
\$ (45,708.80)	\$ (121,852.78)	\$ (136,929.93)	\$ (276,265.63)
0.00	0.00	0.00	5,554.98
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
965.61	(205.84)	(11,053.80)	(10,294.03)
0.00	0.00	(30,459.98)	(30,459.98)
0.00	15,407.26	0.00	10,222.29
(162,898.89)	0.00	0.00	(162,898.89)
0.00	0.00	1,650.27	1,650.27
0.00	0.00	33,368.00	33,368.00
(622.00)	3,232.93	(296,363.50)	(293,796.49)
0.00	(515.59)	0.00	(515.59)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
84,327.62	56,336.20	30,136.94	170,774.13
(122.026.46)	(47, 507, 93)	(400, 653,00)	(552 ((0.04)
(123,936.46)	(47,597.82)	(409,652.00)	(552,660.94)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15,000.00	65,000.00	46,523.12	126,523.12
15,000.00	65,000.00	46,523.12	126,523.12
41,000.00	15,400.00	1,057,000.00	1,113,400.00
24,949.31	42,423.04	(1,782,640.92)	(1,716,893.32)
0.00	(3,344.85)	(55,618.65)	(58,963.50)
52,069.86	25,400.62	246,484.50	326,217.83
77,019.17	64,478.81	(1,591,775.07)	(1,449,638.99)
	<u></u>	(1,371,773,07)	(1,447,030.77)
9,082.71	97,280.99	(897,903.95)	(762,376.81)
2,993.85	98,233.32	1,451,163.29	1,760,579.19
\$12,076.56_	\$195,514.31	\$553,259.34	\$998,202.38

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS PER STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS TO THE COMBINING BALANCE SHEET INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

		CASH	INV	ESTMENT		STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS TOTAL
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1	\$	1,760,579.19	\$	0.00	\$	1,760,579.19
NET DECREASE	_	(762,376.81)		0.00	_	(762,376.81)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31	\$_	998,202.38	\$	0.00	\$_	998,202.38

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are used to account for the acquisition, operation and maintenance of governmental facilities and services which are entirely or predominately self-supporting by user charges. The significant characteristic of Enterprise Funds is that the accounting system must make it possible to show whether the activity is operated at a profit or loss, similar to comparable private enterprises. Thus, the financial statements of Enterprise Funds are self-contained and creditors, legislators, or the general public can evaluate the performance of the municipal enterprise on the same basis as they can the performance of investor-owned enterprises in the same industry.

The County's Park Operations Fund, Public Works Operations and Maintenance Fund, Airport Fund, Delinquent Tax Revolving Fund, Medical Care Facility Fund, and Delinquent Tax Foreclosure Fund are operated as Enterprise Funds.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ENTERPRISE FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

		PARK OPERATIONS		PUBLIC WORKS OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE		AIRPORT
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	359,269.59	\$	637,448.75	\$	272,675.10
Investments	•	27,818.05	•	1,052,403.18	•	79,751.56
Interest receivable		0.00		1,591.24		0.00
Accounts receivable		0.00		32,885.78		2,296.89
Taxes receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00
Delinquent taxes receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from state		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from federal		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from other units		0.00		41,862.21		0.00
Deferred outflows		0.00		0.00		0.00
Special assessment receivable		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due from other funds		0.00		0.00		0.00
Prepaid items		265.83	_	0.00		10,565.95
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		387,353.47	_	1,766,191.16		365,289.50
NONCURRENT ASSETS						
Lease receivable		0.00		1,872,086.15		0.00
Fixed assets - net		261,160.84		490,149.32		2,156,868.91
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS		261,160.84	_	2,362,235.47		2,156,868.91
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	648,514.31	\$	4,128,426.63	\$	2,522,158.41
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND RETAINED EARNINGS LIABILITIES Accounts payable Due to individuals Due to other funds Compensated absences Accrued expenses Advances from other funds Pension liability Accrued interest payable Bonds payable TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	2,170.65 500.00 0.00 0.00 340.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	\$ _	9,118.69 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,872,086.15 0.00 0.00 1,881,204.84	\$	6,153.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,456.50 184,836.65 0.00 0.00 193,446.52
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF		2,0_000	_			
RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue	_	7,817.00	_	0.00		0.00
RETAINED EARNINGS						
Unrestricted	_	637,686.66	_	2,247,221.79		2,328,711.89
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND RETAINED EARNINGS	\$	648,514.31	\$	4,128,426.63	\$	2,522,158.41

	DELINQUENT TAX		MEDICAL CARE	DELINQUENT TAX			
	REVOLVING		FACILITY	F	ORECLOSURE		TOTAL
\$	1,425,149.55 2,276,076.99 9,264.59 0.00 0.00 1,241,014.45 0.00 0.00 12,690.07 0.00 0.00	\$	5,433,806.71 3,594,657.56 10,855.03 319,739.60 1,826,882.00 0.00 851,771.41 166,797.95 0.00 1,242,942.00 0.00	\$	559,459.53 259,344.11 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	\$	8,687,809.23 7,290,051.45 21,710.86 354,922.27 1,826,882.00 1,241,014.45 851,771.41 166,797.95 54,552.28 1,242,942.00 0.00 0.00
_	2,868.10 4,967,063.75		13,447,452.26		0.00 818,803.64		13,699.88 21,752,153.78
- *=	0.00 0.00 0.00 4,967,063.75	\$	0.00 4,548,877.26 4,548,877.26 17,996,329.52	 \$	0.00 0.00 0.00 818,803.64	*	1,872,086.15 7,457,056.33 9,329,142.48 31,081,296.26
\$ 	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	\$ 	396,688.63 23,517.43 0.00 376,553.76 596,479.20 0.00 4,682,834.00 0.00 0.00	\$ 	8,806.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8,806.20	\$	422,937.54 24,017.43 0.00 376,553.76 599,275.70 2,056,922.80 4,682,834.00 0.00 0.00
_	4,967,063.75	_	1,826,882.00	_	0.00 809,997.44	_	1,834,699.00 21,084,056.03
\$_	4,967,063.75	\$	17,996,329.52	\$	818,803.64	\$	31,081,296.26

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS ENTERPRISE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

				JBLIC WORKS		
			(OPERATION		
		PARK		AND		
	C	PERATIONS	M	AINTENANCE		AIRPORT
REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$	108,720.00	\$	169,823.55	\$	177,249.89
Rentals		0.00		0.00		98,824.24
Reimbursements		0.00		208,802.56		11,698.52
Administration fees and penalties		0.00		0.00		0.00
Other	_	43,705.50	_	0.00	<u>-</u>	2,445.00
TOTAL REVENUES		152,425.50	_	378,626.11	_	290,217.65
EXPENSES						
Salary and benefits		52,839.14		0.00		112,748.15
Interest and fees		0.00		55,517.40		11,562.88
Contracted services		2,610.32		67,798.42		17,227.56
Repairs and maintenance		24,601.38		2,616.66		23,166.26
Utilities and telephone		15,629.19		12,352.61		31,186.30
Other operating expenses	_	38,718.38	_	192,808.41	_	337,909.84
TOTAL EXPENSES	_	134,398.41	_	331,093.50	_	533,800.99
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	_	18,027.09	_	47,532.61	-	(243,583.34)
NONOPERATING INCOME						
Investment interest		3,812.93		27,310.47		2,273.97
Unrealized gain (loss) on investments		0.00		(3,881.00)		0.00
Property taxes	_	0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL NONOPERATING INCOME		3,812.93	_	23,429.47	-	2,273.97
INCOME BEFORE TRANSFERS		21,840.02	_	70,962.08	_	(241,309.37)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		0.00		0.00		159,800.00
Transfers out		0.00	_	0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING						
SOURCES (USES)		0.00		0.00		159,800.00
NET INCOME		21,840.02	_	70,962.08	-	(81,509.37)
RETAINED EARNINGS, JANUARY 1		615,846.64		2,176,259.71		2,410,221.26
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		0.00	_	0.00	<u>-</u>	0.00
RETAINED EARNINGS, DECEMBER 31	\$_	637,686.66	\$_	2,247,221.79	\$_	2,328,711.89

	DELINQUENT TAX REVOLVING	MEDICAL CARE FACILITY		INQUENT TAX CCLOSURE		TOTAL
\$	282,297.38 0.00	\$ 12,150,048.95 0.00	\$ 1	.84,000.85 0.00	\$	13,072,140.62 98,824.24
	55.00 133,113.01 0.00	0.00 0.00 41,783.07		290.00 0.00 230.00		220,846.08 133,113.01 88,163.57
_	415,465.39	12,191,832.02	1	.84,520.85	-	13,613,087.52
	0.00 0.00	8,950,645.95 0.00		0.00 0.00		9,116,233.24 67,080.28
	4,916.75 0.00 0.00	560,389.71 107,869.06 285,307.68	•	47,419.84 0.00 0.00		700,362.60 158,253.36 344,475.78
_	9,120.11	3,325,167.00		44,376.14	-	3,948,099.88
-	14,036.86 401,428.53	13,229,379.40 (1,037,547.38)		91,795.98 92,724.87	<u>-</u>	14,334,505.14 (721,417.62)
_	43,695.22 (5,029.49) 0.00	114,391.02 (10,705.49) 1,883,509.12	: 	11,904.73 0.00 0.00	_	203,388.34 (19,615.98) 1,883,509.12
_	38,665.73	1,987,194.65		11,904.73	<u>-</u>	2,067,281.48
_	440,094.26	949,647.27	1	04,629.60	-	1,345,863.86
_	285,800.00	0.00	(4.	0.00 (50,000.00)	-	445,600.00 (450,000.00)
_	285,800.00	0.00	(4	50,000.00)	-	(4,400.00)
	725,894.26	949,647.27	(3-	345,370.40)		1,341,463.86
	4,241,169.49	9,143,727.23	1,1	55,367.84		19,742,592.17
_	0.00	0.00		0.00	-	0.00
\$_	4,967,063.75	\$ <u>10,093,374.50</u>	\$8	809,997.44	\$ <u>_</u>	21,084,056.03

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		O	PARK PERATIONS	OPI	BLIC WORKS ERATION AND AINTENANCE		AIRPORT
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (oss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Depreciation 16,923,85 32,875,03 182,470,65 Prior period adjustment 0.00	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Common		\$	18,027.09	\$	47,532.61	\$	(243,583.34)
Depreciation							
Depreciation 16,923.85 32,875.03 182,470.65 Prior period adjustment 16,923.85 No.00 0.00							
Prior period adjustment (Increase decrease in current assets 3.000 0.000							
Cancerase in current assets							
Accounts receivable			0.00		0.00		0.00
Taxes receivable			0.00		2 925 69		(521 15)
Special assessment receivable 0.00 0.00 0.00 Interest receivable 0.00 0.843.22 0.00 Prepaid items (265.83) 0.00 (3.456.89) Due from other units 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to midividuals 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to individuals 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to other tunits 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 Accrued expenses 148.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 Accrued expenses 148.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Due to State PROVIDED BY (USED IN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) 0.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 71.195.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 71.195.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Interest receivable							
Prepaid items	-						
Due from other units 0.00 0.9383.27 0.00 Deferred outflows 0.00 0					` '		
Deferred outflows	•		` '				
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities			0.00				0.00
Accrued payable interest 0.00 0	Due from other funds		0.00		0.00		0.00
Due to individuals 0.00	Increase (decrease) in current liabilities						
Due to other units							
Due to other funds							
Accrued expenses							
Accounts payable 721.62 (34,588.99) (1,998.40) Deferred revenue 2,386.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES 37,940.73 34,326.14 (67,069.04) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 71,195.00 0.00 Property taxes 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Bond payment 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.55,328.12 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.55,328.12 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 0.3,881.00 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46							
Deferred revenue 2,386.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES 37,940.73 34,326.14 (67,069.04) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 71,195.00 0.00 Property taxes 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 0.10,195.00 0.00 Advances from other funds 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Bond payment 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.55,328.12 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06 (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments (429.06 (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36)							
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES 37,940.73 34,326.14 (67,069.04)							
IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES 37,940.73 34,326.14 (67,069.04) CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES Lease receivable 0.000 71,195.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Deferred revenue		2,380.00		0.00	-	0.00
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		37,940.73		34,326.14	_	(67,069.04)
Property taxes							
Advances from other funds 0.00 (71,195.00) (55,328.12) Capital purchases 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Bond payment 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.00 (55,328.12) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46	Lease receivable		0.00		71,195.00		0.00
Capital purchases 0.00 0.00 0.00 Bond payment 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.55,328.12 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 <td>Property taxes</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td>0.00</td>	Property taxes		0.00		0.00		0.00
Bond payment 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 0.55,328.12 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46							
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (Increase) decrease in investments (A29.06) Interest received (A3,881.00) Interest received (A3,881.00) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (A273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (A3,881.00) INVESTING ACTIVITIES (A7,310.47 (A7,310.47 (A7,322.0) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A1,324.60 (B1,954.54) (
CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES 0.00 0.00 (55,328.12) CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds 0.00 0.00 159,800.00 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46	Bond payment	_	0.00		0.00	_	0.00
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (Increase) decrease in investments (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46							
FINANCING ACTIVITIES Transfers from (to) other funds CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (Increase) decrease in investments (Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) (10	FINANCING ACTIVITIES		0.00	_	0.00	_	(55,328.12)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES (149,06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) (Increase) decrease in investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN (284,280.68) (67,932.20) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46							
(Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	Transfers from (to) other funds		0.00		0.00	_	159,800.00
(Increase) decrease in investments (429.06) (149,710.15) (70,206.17) Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Unrealized gain on investments 0.00 (3,881.00) 0.00 Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46			(429.06)		(149.710.15)		(70.206.17)
Interest received 3,812.93 27,310.47 2,273.97 NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46			` '				
NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46							
INVESTING ACTIVITIES 3,383.87 (126,280.68) (67,932.20) NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN (20,000)			- /			-	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 41,324.60 (91,954.54) (30,529.36) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			3,383.87		(126,280.68)	-	(67,932.20)
JANUARY 1 317,944.99 729,403.29 303,204.46 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS,			41,324.60		(91,954.54)		(30,529.36)
		_	317,944.99		729,403.29	_	303,204.46
		\$	359,269.59	\$_	637,448.75	\$_	272,675.10

DELINQUENT	MEDICAL	DELINQUENT	
TAX	CARE	TAX	TOTAL
REVOLVING	FACILITY	FORECLOSURE	TOTAL
\$ 401,428.53	\$ (1,037,547.38)	\$ 92,724.87	\$ (721,417.62)
0.00	271,554.66	0.00	503,824.19
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
327.50	(36,038.23)	0.00	(33,416.20)
(25,723.25)	(76,578.01)	0.00	(102,301.26)
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(7,168.19)	(7,116.21)	0.00	(15,127.62)
(58.77)	30,878.74	0.00	27,097.25
20,965.73	(2,886.85)	0.00	8,695.61
0.00	(1,036,906.00)	0.00	(1,036,906.00)
0.00	515.59	0.00	515.59
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	7,825.66	0.00	7,825.66
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	(4,091.70)
0.00	1,678,907.94	0.00	1,679,086.03
0.00	(68,425.57)	879.45	(103,411.89)
0.00	76,578.01	0.00	78,964.01
389,771.55	(199,237.65)	93,604.32	289,336.05
0.00	0.00	0.00	51 10 5 00
0.00	0.00	0.00	71,195.00
0.00	1,883,509.12	0.00	1,883,509.12
0.00 0.00	0.00 (176,771.80)	0.00 0.00	(126,523.12) (176,771.80)
	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00		
0.00	1,706,737.32	0.00	1,651,409.20
285,800.00	0.00	(450,000.00)	(4,400.00)
(1,125,418.96)	(596,542.72)	(2,194.31)	(1,944,501.37)
(5,029.49)	(10,705.49)	0.00	(19,615.98)
43,695.22	114,391.02	11,904.73	203,388.34
(1,086,753.23)	(492,857.19)	9,710.42	(1,760,729.01)
(411,181.68)	1,014,642.48	(346,685.26)	175,616.24
1,836,331.23	4,419,164.23	906,144.79	8,512,192.99
\$ 1,425,149.55	\$5,433,806.71	\$ 559,459.53	\$ 8,687,809.23

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS PER STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS TO THE COMBINING BALANCE SHEET ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2018

						STATEMENT OF CASH
		CASH	INVI	ESTMENTS	F	LOWS TOTAL
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, JANUARY 1	\$	8,512,192.99	\$	0.00	\$	8,512,192.99
NET INCREASE	_	175,616.24		0.00	_	175,616.24
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, DECEMBER 31	\$_	8,687,809.23	\$	0.00	\$_	8,687,809.23

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary Funds are established to administer resources received and held by a governmental unit as the trustee or as the agent for others. Use of these funds facilitates the discharge of responsibilities placed upon the governmental unit by virtue of law or other similar authority.

In this category, Mason County administers the transactions of the Trust and Agency Fund, Current Tax Collection Fund, Library Penal Fund, and Probate Court Trust.

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN COMBINING BALANCE SHEET FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2018

		TRUST AND AGENCY		CURRENT TAX COLLECTIONS	LIBRARY PENAL	DISTRICT #1(HEALTH DEPARTMEN	PROMISE ZONE AUTHORITY		TOTAL
ASSETS Cash & cash									
equivalents	\$	734,835.77	\$	0.00	\$ 49.92	\$ 1,818,508.50	\$ 0.00	\$	2,553,394.19
Investments		0.00		0.00	0.00	4,323,856.30	0.00		4,323,856.30
Accounts Receivable		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	785,387.29		785,387.29
Pledges Receivable		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	165,000.00		165,000.00
Interest Receivable Prepaid Expenses		0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	13,616.37 0.00	0.00 1,055.83		13,616.37 1,055.83
r repaid Expenses	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	 1,055.65	-	1,055.65
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	734,835.77	\$	0.00	\$ 49.92	\$ 6,155,981.17	\$ 951,443.12	\$	7,842,309.98
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE									
LIABILITIES									
Due to State		***							
of Michigan	\$	200,317.14	\$		\$	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	200,317.14
Bonds payable Restitution payable		18,550.00 18,148.20		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00		18,550.00 18,148.20
Undistributed taxes		449,725.78		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		449,725.78
Due to other units		1,763.73		0.00	49.92	0.00	0.00		1,813.65
Undistributed		,							,
collections payable		0.00		0.00	0.00	6,155,981.17	893,117.55		7,049,098.72
Other current									
liabilities	-	46,330.92	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	 58,325.57	-	104,656.49
TOTAL									
LIABILITIES	_	734,835.77	_	0.00	49.92	6,155,981.17	 951,443.12	-	7,842,309.98
FUND BALANCE									
Unreserved		0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
	-		_		0,00		 	-	
TOTAL FUND									
BALANCE	_	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	 0.00	_	0.00
TOTAL									
LIABILITIES									
AND FUND									
BALANCE	\$_	734,835.77	\$	0.00	\$ 49.92	\$ 6,155,981.17	\$ 951,443.12	\$	7,842,309.98

GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP

General obligation bonds and other forms of long-term debt supported by general revenues are obligations of the governmental unit as a whole and not its individual constituent funds. Also, the proceeds of such debt may be spent on facilities which are utilized in the operations of several funds. For these reasons, the amount of such unmatured long-term indebtedness is recorded and accounted for in a separate self-balancing group of accounts titled "General Long-Term Debt Account Group."

MASON COUNTY, MICHIGAN STATEMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT ACCOUNT GROUP DECEMBER 31, 2018

AMOUNTS AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED FOR PAYMENT OF GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

Amount available for payment of general long-term debt	\$	1,201,648.62
Amount to be provided by County and other units of government		0.00
TOTAL AMOUNTS AVAILABLE AND TO BE PROVIDED	<u>\$</u>	1,201,648.62
GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE		
Accumulated compensated absences payable	\$	556,898.62
Post Closure Care - Pere Marquette Landfill Site		123,000.00
Post Closure Care - Scottville Landfill Site		521,750.00
TOTAL GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT PAYABLE	<u>\$</u>	1,201,648.62



Layton & Richardson, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Commissioners County of Mason, Michigan Ludington, Michigan

1000 Coolidge Road East Lansing, MI 48823

(517) 332-1900 (517) 332-2082 fax Info@LNRCPA.com

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Mason, Michigan, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Mason, Michigan's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 27, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Mason, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Mason, Michigan's internal control. Accordingly we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Mason, Michigan's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Vickie L. Crouch, CPA, CGFM Vickie@LNRCPA.com

Stephen D. Plumb, JD, CPA Principal Steve@LNRCPA.COM

Principal

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Mason, Michigan's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Certified Public Accountants

East Lansing, Michigan June 27, 2019



Layton & Richardson, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' LETTER OF COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Board of Commissioners County of Mason, Michigan Ludington, Michigan

1000 Coolidge Road East Lansing, MI 48823

(517) 332-1900 (517) 332-2082 fax Info@LNRCPA.com

Vickie L. Crouch, CPA, CGFM Principal Vickie@LNRCPA.com

Stephen D. Plumb, JD, CPA Principal Steve@LNRCPA.COM In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of County of Mason, Michigan, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2018, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered County of Mason, Michigan's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

However, during our audit we became aware of deficiencies in internal control other than significant deficiencies and material weaknesses and matters that are opportunities for strengthening internal controls and operating efficiency. The memorandum that accompanies this letter summarizes our comments and suggestions regarding those matters. We previously communicated to you about the County's internal control in our letter dated June 27, 2019. This letter does not affect our report dated June 27, 2019 on the financial statements of County of Mason, Michigan.

We will review the status of these comments during our next audit engagement. We have already discussed many of these comments and suggestions with various County of Mason, Michigan's personnel, and we will be pleased to discuss them in further detail at your convenience, to perform any additional study of these matters, or to assist you in implementing the recommendations.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, County of Mason, Michigan, and others within the County, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than those specified parties.

East Lansing, Michigan June 27, 2019 Certified Public Accountants

Layton & Michardson, P. C

MEMORANDUM

AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM PREVIOUS AUDITS

CASH DISBURSEMENTS

Sheriff's Department

13-04

We noted blank checks are pre-signed by two department personnel. Strong internal controls provide for checks to be signed after they are written, permitting signors the opportunity to review and compare supporting documentation to the check for accuracy. We recommend no checks be pre-signed, rather, they should be signed after they have been written. Current year status: Checks are generated by computer, but no review is done by a check signer.

CASH RECEIPTS

General

15-02

It was noted during testing several of the smaller departments have one or two employees responsible for the majority of the cash receipting process. We recommend checks put into place to verify the amount deposited and transmitted to the treasurer's office is what was actually received in the department. Such departments include: Drain Commission & DPW, Probate/Juvenile Court, District Court, Sheriff's Department, Zoning, and the Electrical, Mechanical, Plumbing & Building Department. Current year status: This recommendation has not been implemented.

Library - Cash Disbursements

17-01

During our audit procedures, it was noted that the Library does not always provide documentation, ie, an invoice, to the courthouse for them to process payments. We strongly recommend no checks are prepared without supporting documentation to ensure that invoices exist, they are properly recorded, and properly approved. Management Response: Steps have been taken to implement this recommendation.

CASH RECEIPTS

Sheriff's Department

15-03

During our audit, it was noted while the inmate cash account is reconciled on a monthly basis, no check is in place to ensure the amount of each of the individual inmate accounts in total equals what is in the bank account. We recommend this procedure be performed at least monthly to strengthen internal control over cash disbursements in the inmate account. **Current year status: This recommendation has not been implemented.**

Treasurer - Cash Receipts

17-02

Currently, the Chief Deputy Treasurer is responsible for receiving cash, preparing the bank deposit slip, posting the deposits to the general ledger, taking the deposits to the bank, and initialing the deposit slip after the deposit to verify the totals match. Throughout the process, the other deputy treasurers can receive funds as well. However, normally it is the Chief Deputy Treasurer that prepare the deposit slip, takes it to the bank, and verifies the amount deposited equals the amount taken in. The objective of internal control over cash receipts is to obtain control over the entire process of the cash receipts process and segregate the duties when it is best for internal control. To achieve this control, we recommend that the deputy treasurer that does not prepare the deposit slip and take it to the bank, verify that the amount actually deposited equals the bank deposit summary and register tape from the departments. Separating these functions can help reduce that receipts are improperly deposited or lost. Current year status: This recommendation has been implemented.

AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FROM PREVIOUS AUDITS-Concluded

Friend of the Court - Monthly Billings

17-03

During our audit procedures, it was noted that the Friend of the Court Billings are due to the grantor within a 30 day period after the end of the month. On several occasions, it was noted that the billings were not completed and submitted by the 30 day requirement. Failure to file the monthly reports timely could result in a disallowance of the reimbursement requested. We recommend that all monthly reports are filed by the required due dates to ensure proper and prompt payments to the County. Current year status: This recommendation has been implemented.

CURRENT YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CASH DISBURSEMENTS

Medical Care Facility

18-01

For the Medical Care Facility, the employee responsible for preparing checks is also responsible for mailing the same checks. The limited size of the accounting department makes it impractical to achieve an optimum segregation of duties. However, the internal accounting controls would be significantly strengthened if checks were mailed by someone other than their preparer, to provide control on whether the checks are in fact sent out.

CASH RECEIPTS

Medical Care Facility

18-02

Our audit procedures disclosed that the cash receipt process at the Medical Care Facility is adequately designed; however, since the receipt process involves the Director of Financial Services, Financial Office Assistant, and Reimbursement Specialist, we recommend that two of these employees or someone independent of the cash receipt process should compare the receipt log, monthly revenue summary and amount deposited. This should also include comparing receipts in the Point Care Click to the amount deposited to the bank. Performing this procedure greatly strengthens controls over cash receipt and ensures that all checks received are being deposited into the bank.

18-03

The accounts receivable detail for the Medical Care Facility at December 31, 2018 contains many accounts with old outstanding balances, some of which are credit balances likely resulting from overpayments to be reimbursed to the payer. We recommend that the detail accounts receivable report be reviewed, and old outstanding balances and credit balances be investigated and written off or refunded prior to year-end.